

2017 - 2018 Annual Data Tables

1 - Institutional Characteristics

Table 1.1-A	Total Number of Member Schools by Membership Category and Nation
Table 1.1-B	Changes in Membership Status during Academic Year
Table 1.2	Significant Institutional Characteristics of Each Member School
Table 1.3	Summary of Selected Institutional Characteristics
Table 1.4	Distribution of Schools by Total Head Count Enrollment
Table 1.5	Distribution of Schools by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
Table 1.6	Number of Accredited Schools Offering Approved Degrees by Category
Graph 1A	Distribution of Students at All Member Schools by Head Count Enrollment
Graph 1B	Distribution of Students at All Member Schools by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment

2 - Enrollment

Table 2.1	Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees
Table 2.2	Head Count Enrollment
Table 2.3	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
Table 2.4	Head Count Enrollment - All Protestant and Inter/Nondenominational Schools
Table 2.5	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment - All Protestant and Inter/Nondenominational Schools
Table 2.6	Head Count Enrollment - All Roman Catholic Schools
Table 2.7	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment - All Roman Catholic Schools
Table 2.8	Head Count Enrollment at Constant Set of Schools Compared with Total Head Count Enrollment
Table 2.9	Relation between Full-Time Equivalent and Head Count
Table 2.10	Head Count Enrollment by Degree Category and Program
Table 2.11	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment by Degree Category and Program
Table 2.12	Head Count Enrollment by Race or Ethnic Group, Degree, and Gender
Table 2.13	Head Count Enrollment by Degree Program, Race or Ethnic Group, and Gender, Fall
Table 2.14	Head Count Enrollment by Degree Program, Age, and Gender, Fall
Table 2.15	Head Count and Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment by Degree Category, Fall
Table 2.16	Church/Denominational Affiliation of Students Currently Enrolled
Table 2.17	Completions by Degree Category
Table 2.18	Head Count Completions by Degree Program, Race or Ethnic Group, and Gender, Fall
Graph 2A	Head Count Enrollment by Degree Category, All Member Schools
Graph 2B	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment by Degree Category, All Member Schools
Graph 2C	Head Count Enrollment in All Programs by Race or Ethnic Group
Graph 2D	Head Count Enrollment in MDiv Programs by Racial/Ethnic Group, United States
Graph 2E	Head Count Enrollment in All Programs by Gender
Graph 2F	Head Count Enrollment in MDiv Programs by Gender
Graph 2G	Head Count Enrollment by Age and Gender
Graph 2H	Head Count of MDiv Enrollment by Age and Gender
Graph 2I	Distribution of Men and Women Head Count Enrollment by Degree Category, All Member Schools, Fall

3 - Composition of Faculty and Compensation of Personnel

Table 3.1	Number of Full-Time Faculty by Race/Ethnicity, Rank, and Gender
Table 3.2	Total Compensation of Full-Time Faculty by Schools' Highest Granted Degree
Table 3.3	Average Compensation of Full-Time Faculty by Rank and Gender - United States
Table 3.4	Average Compensation of Full-Time Faculty by Rank and Gender - Canada

Table 3.6	Average Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty - Accredited Schools - United States
Table 3.7	Average Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty - Accredited Schools - Canada
Table 3.8	Average Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty - All Non-Accredited Schools
Table 3.9	Average Salaries of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty With and Without Housing
Table 3.10	Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
Table 3.11	Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Country - All Member Schools
Table 3.12	Total Compensation of Administrators by Schools' Highest Granted Degree
Graph 3A	White and Combined Racial/Ethnic Faculty as a Percent of Full-Time Faculty in All Member Schools
Graph 3B	Racial/Ethnic Faculty as a Percentage of Total Full-Time Faculty at All Member Schools
Graph 3C	Distribution of Racial/Ethnic Faculty in Racial/Ethnic Majority and Minority Schools
Graph 3D	Full-Time Faculty by Gender as Percentage of Total Full-Time Faculty in All Member Schools

4 - Finances

Table 4.1	Average Tuition and Fees Charged for Selected Degree Programs by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
Table 4.2	Average Tuition, Fees Charged, and Selected Degree Programs at University-Affiliated, Independent, and College-Affiliated Schools
Table 4.3	Amount of Revenue and Expenditure Per Full-Time Equivalent Student
Table 4.4	Revenue Sources as a Percent of Total Revenue
Table 4.5	Revenue Sources as a Percent of Total Revenues by Church/Denomination
Table 4.6	Expenditures as a Percent of Total Expenditures
Table 4.7	Expenditures Sources as a Percent of Total Expenditures by Church/Denomination
Table 4.8	Average General Expenditure Per Full-Time Equivalent Student by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Size
Table 4.9	Average General Expenditure Per Full-Time Equivalent at Roman Catholic and Non-Roman Catholic Schools
Table 4.10	Total Revenue and Expenditures

5 - Development

Table 5.1	Total Giving by Source
Table 5.2	Average and Median Amounts of Giving Source by Church/Denominational Affiliation
Table 5.3	Average and Median Amounts of Giving Source by Institutional Affiliation
Table 5.4	Total Gifts for Current Operations by Purpose
Table 5.5	Total Gifts for Capital Purposes by Category
Table 5.6	Average and Median Gifts for Current Operations by Purpose by Church/Denominational Affiliation
Table 5.7	Average and Median Gifts for Capital Purposes by Church/Denominational Affiliation
Table 5.8	Average and Median Gifts for Current Operations by Purpose by Institutional Affiliation
Table 5.9	Average and Median Gifts for Capital Purposes by Purpose by Institutional Affiliation

Appendices

Appendix A	ATS Approved Degree Programs
Appendix B	Church/Denominational Codes
Appendix C	Comparing Data Over Time
Appendix D	Full-Time Equivalency Computation

Table 1.1-A Total Number of Member Schools by Membership Category and Nation

Membership Status		2008	2013	2016	2017
Accredited	United States	201	207	214	216
	Canada	33	34	34	34
	Total	234	241	248	250
Candidate	United States	6	6	11	9
	Canada	1	2	2	2
	Total	7	8	13	11
Associate	United States	9	15	10	6
	Canada	2	4	3	3
	Total	11	19	13	9
Totals	United States	216	228	235	231
	Canada	36	40	39	39
	All Schools	252	268	274	270

The Association maintains three classes of membership: accredited, candidate for accreditation, and associate. Accredited schools and candidates for accreditation are also members of the ATS Commission on Accrediting. The figures in this table reflect the membership totals at the end of each calendar year.

The table on the following page shows schools whose membership status changed during the report year.

The Web site www.ats.edu lists the current status of all member institutions.

Table 1.1-B Changes in Membership Status during Academic Year, 2017-2018

School Name	STATUS AT END OF CALENDAR YEAR	
	2016	2017
B. H. Carroll Theological Institute	Candidate	Accredited
Episcopal Divinity School	Accredited	Terminated
Freed-Hardeman University Graduate School of Theology	Candidate	Accredited
Georgia Central University School of Divinity	Candidate	Accredited
Grace School of Theology	Candidate	Accredited
Grand Canyon Theological Seminary	Associate	Candidate
Holy Apostles College and Seminary	Candidate	Accredited
Loyola University Chicago	Associate	Candidate
Lutheran Theological Seminary at Gettysburg	Accredited	Merger
Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia	Accredited	Merger
Neal T. Jones Seminary of Washington University of Virginia	Candidate	Accredited
Palm Beach Atlantic University School of Ministry Graduate Department	Associate	Candidate
Shepherd University School of Theology	Accredited	Withdrawn
St. Thomas University School of Theology and Ministry	Associate	Candidate

Class descriptions and criteria for membership are published in the Bulletin, Part 1.

Table 1.2 (Glossary) Significant Institutional Characteristics of Each Member School (Glossary), 2017 - 2018

Table 1.2

Significant Institutional Characteristics of Each Member School, 2017-2018, contains the most recently collected data on selected institutional characteristics of each member school.

Status

The three classes of membership are accredited (ACCRED), candidate for accredited membership (CAND), and associate (ASSOC). Criteria for membership are published in Bulletin, Part 1, Procedures, Standards, and Criteria for Membership, and are on the ATS Web site in the "Accreditation" section. Status is reported as of the end of each calendar year.

I/U/C

Independent, University-Affiliated, and College-Affiliated. These terms are elaborated in Table 1.3.

Race

Each school identifies the predominate racial/ethnic identity of its enrolled students. For definitions of terms, see the Appendix.

Prov/State - (Province or State)

The primary location of each school is identified using postal abbreviations.

Church/Denom - (Church or Denomination)

Each school identifies its religious affiliation when it applies for membership. An explanation of the codes is found in the Appendix. Even though some schools are formally related to more than one denomination, only one denomination is listed in this table.

Expenditures

These data are expenditures for fiscal year 2016-2017. Canadian school data are reported in Canadian dollars; United States school data are reported in United States dollars.

E&G — (Total Educational and General Expenditures)

The figures reported include instruction, research, public service, library, academic support, student services, admissions, institutional support, operation and maintenance of plant, and scholarships and fellowships. Editions of the Fact Book up to and including 1995-96 also included mandatory transfers and debt repayment under E&G, whereas subsequent editions do not.

Total — (Total Expenditures)

Total expenditures combine E&G and expenditures for auxiliary or ancillary enterprises, which include in most ATS schools such operations as student housing, meal service, and book store.

Long-Term Investment

Investments held for long-term purposes in accordance with FASB (Financial Accounting Standards Board) No. 124. This phrase replaces "Endowment" in earlier editions of the Fact Book. Canadian school data are reported in Canadian dollars; United States school data are reported in United States dollars.

Faculty

The data on faculty are for fall 2017.

FT

Full-time faculty are individuals with faculty status who devote 50% or more of their time to teaching and/or research.

FTE

FTE Faculty is the number of faculty members who would be teaching if all faculty were teaching full time (50% or more of their time).

Library Vols - (Library Volumes)

The total number of printed books, serials, and periodicals reported in fall 2017. Library data reports reflect a variety of library arrangements among member schools.

Enrollment

The data report enrollment as of fall 2017.

HC

Head count enrollment is the total number of students enrolled.

FTE

FTE Enrollment is the number of students who would be enrolled if all students were attending full time.

Master of Divinity

Tuition

Full-time tuition charges for the 2017-2018 academic year.

Fees

Other fees related to enrollment for the 2017-2018 academic year.

Table 1.2 Significant Institutional Characteristics of Each Member School, 2017-2018

Name	Status	IUC	Race	Prov./ State	Denom	Expenditures		LT Invest	Faculty		Library Volumes (000)	Enrollment		MDiv	
						E&G	Total		FT	FTE		HC	FTE	Tuition	Fees
						\$thousands		\$millions							
Abilene Christian University	ACCRED	U	W	TX	CHUCHR	2,897	2,897	3	10	11	168	164	83	15,288	0
Acadia Divinity College	ACCRED	U	W	NS	CANBAPT	2,669	2,669	18	9	11	40	196	78	7,780	1,557
Alliance Theological Seminary	ACCRED	C	H	NY	CMA	6,465	6,852	2	11	25	190	644	304	18,135	350
Ambrose Seminary of Ambrose University	ACCRED	C	W	AB	CMA	1,637	1,850	1	11	11	133	190	79	12,000	810
America Evangelical University	ASSOC	I	V	CA	KEHC	706	706	0	0	9	22	68	42	7,500	200
American Baptist Seminary of the West	ACCRED	I	M	CA	ABCUSA	2,553	3,103	7	7	11	0	46	26	18,616	530
Anabaptist Mennonite Biblical Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	IN	MBUS	4,285	4,458	18	7	10	118	103	53	14,400	600
Anderson University School of Theology	ACCRED	C	N	IN	COGAND	1,073	1,148	8	11	12	224	26	20	10,625	220
Andover Newton Theological School	ACCRED	I	W	MA	UCC	7,519	8,685	20	5	9	103	93	66	14,040	590
Aquinas Institute of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	MO	RC	2,916	2,916	0	9	14	5	135	72	17,640	550
Asbury Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	KY	INTER	30,503	35,096	158	51	78	618	1,604	1,205	15,240	100
Ashland Theological Seminary	ACCRED	U	W	OH	BRCHAO	5,411	5,546	8	22	27	87	378	299	15,120	0
Assemblies of God Theological Seminary	ACCRED	U	W	MO	AOG	3,294	3,294	1	7	15	128	312	208	13,560	0
Associated Canadian Theological Schools	ACCRED	C	W	BC	INTER	3,039	3,039	0	12	15	228	268	142	14,100	0
Athenaeum of Ohio	ACCRED	I	W	OH	RC	6,268	6,723	25	10	21	125	227	154	21,000	500
Atlantic School of Theology	ACCRED	I	N	NS	INTER	3,069	3,172	6	10	13	92	92	44	6,320	0
Augustine Institute	ACCRED	I	N	CO	RC	1,739	17,281	0	9	10	9	320	155	0	0
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	TX	PCUSA	10,953	11,836	141	16	18	131	163	108	13,500	212
Azusa Pacific Seminary	ACCRED	U	W	CA	WESLCH	5,053	5,053	1	15	15	83	283	219	13,197	125
B. H. Carroll Theological Institute	ACCRED	I	M	TX	BAPT	2,166	2,166	0	29	47	31	146	91	4,720	300
Baptist Missionary Association Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	TX	BAPTMA	1,780	1,797	1	7	9	84	86	56	5,700	300
Baptist Seminary of Kentucky	ACCRED	I	W	KY	CBF	0	0	2	5	5	0	20	19	6,750	0
Baptist Theological Seminary at Richmond	ACCRED	I	W	VA	CBF	2,549	2,760	4	4	8	0	68	33	14,850	840
Barry University Department of Theology and Philosophy	ACCRED	U	W	FL	RC	1,680	1,680	0	14	19	389	104	28	0	0
Beeson Divinity School of Samford University	ACCRED	U	W	AL	INTER	4,162	4,162	60	17	18	284	157	123	13,824	550
Berkeley Divinity School	ACCRED	U	W	CT	EPISC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bethany Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	IN	CHBRETH	3,467	3,473	48	8	10	294	47	25	12,960	0
Bethel Seminary of Bethel University	ACCRED	C	W	MN	BAPTCW	9,151	9,154	13	11	29	279	550	321	7,722	31
Bexley Hall Seabury-Western Theological Seminary Federation, Inc.	ACCRED	I	W	IL	EPISC	2,581	2,581	24	4	8	0	44	29	16,740	0
Biblical Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	PA	INTER	3,538	3,559	2	8	12	47	1,262	286	15,450	50
Boston College School of Theology and Ministry	ACCRED	I	W	MA	RC	16,514	16,986	58	28	31	349	304	238	25,536	100
Boston University School of Theology	ACCRED	U	W	MA	UMC	15,432	15,432	74	37	41	196	339	301	20,100	976
Briercrest College and Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	SK	INTER	1,248	1,319	0	4	7	95	105	77	9,725	0
Brite Divinity School	ACCRED	I	W	TX	DISCPL	9,010	9,663	85	18	21	222	224	169	26,055	2,180
Byzantine Catholic Seminary of SS. Cyril and Methodius	ACCRED	I	W	PA	BYZANTIN	679	785	4	5	9	25	22	11	15,350	6,500
Calvin Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MI	CRC	9,942	10,487	46	13	18	730	341	257	15,972	0
Campbell University Divinity School	ACCRED	U	W	NC	CBF	2,378	2,378	27	9	12	210	145	110	14,250	550
Canadian Reformed Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	ON	CANREF	1,468	1,472	0	5	5	36	17	16	2,300	0
Canadian Southern Baptist Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	AB	CNBC	1,903	2,105	3	6	7	41	44	23	11,500	613
Candler School of Theology of Emory University	ACCRED	U	M	GA	UMC	25,772	25,772	231	48	65	666	455	374	22,500	616
Carey Theological College	ACCRED	I	N	BC	BAPTCW	2,352	2,885	3	6	9	226	98	39	8,280	173
Catholic Theological Union	ACCRED	I	W	IL	RC	9,496	10,572	43	26	26	159	287	170	24,030	0
Catholic University of America School of Theology and Religious Studies	ACCRED	U	W	DC	RC	9,484	9,484	0	40	43	1,070	290	249	44,400	620
Central Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	V	KS	ABCUSA	4,021	4,021	1	14	33	84	463	355	6,750	750
Central Baptist Theological Seminary of Minneapolis	CAND	I	W	MN	INDBAP	1,737	1,737	1	4	6	70	42	24	7,800	370
Chapman Seminary	ACCRED	U	W	IN	GENBAPT	577	589	0	7	7	97	16	7	6,750	0
Chicago Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	IL	UCC	6,868	6,983	23	13	22	60	240	137	18,432	0

Table 1.2 Significant Institutional Characteristics of Each Member School, 2017-2018

Name	Status	IUC	Race	Prov./ State	Denom	Expenditures		LT Invest	Faculty		Library Volumes (000)	Enrollment		MDiv	
						E&G	Total		FT	FTE		HC	FTE	Tuition	Fees
						\$thousands		\$millions							
China Evangelical Seminary North America	ACCRED	I	V	CA	NONDEN	1,390	1,390	0	6	11	17	75	45	8,640	800
Christ the King Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	NY	RC	3,547	3,968	6	7	11	190	78	41	24,135	975
Christian Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	IN	DISCPL	11,343	11,916	102	8	11	178	145	106	16,080	105
Christian Witness Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	A	CA	INTER	1,300	1,300	1	4	8	34	72	44	7,350	3,000
Church Divinity School of the Pacific	ACCRED	I	W	CA	EPISC	4,750	5,392	19	6	10	0	86	67	17,850	690
Cincinnati Bible Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	OH	CCHCHC	0	0	0	3	3	145	0	0	11,800	900
Claremont School of Theology	ACCRED	I	M	CA	UMC	12,596	12,596	20	17	21	250	410	289	21,120	0
Colgate Rochester Crozer Divinity School	ACCRED	I	W	NY	ABCUSA	4,120	4,538	20	6	11	0	74	49	10,770	260
Columbia Biblical Seminary of Columbia International University	ACCRED	C	W	SC	INTER	3,002	3,275	8	13	16	90	252	174	11,030	850
Columbia Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	GA	PCUSA	13,804	14,908	211	20	24	159	305	202	13,620	290
Concordia Lutheran Seminary (AB)	ACCRED	I	W	AB	LUTHCA	981	1,000	4	2	3	23	16	16	7,000	185
Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary (ON)	ACCRED	I	W	ON	LUTHCA	760	764	4	4	5	34	15	8	7,350	233
Concordia Seminary (MO)	ACCRED	I	W	MO	LUTHMS	27,277	27,531	123	27	32	278	531	430	26,480	150
Concordia Theological Seminary (IN)	ACCRED	I	W	IN	LUTHMS	14,368	15,957	37	26	27	183	290	190	28,935	546
Covenant Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MO	PCA	10,054	10,842	28	17	28	90	517	351	15,345	300
Dallas Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	TX	NONDEN	37,270	41,295	94	62	100	264	2,369	1,144	0	0
Denver Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	CO	INTER	13,405	14,081	16	26	48	187	903	488	14,820	370
Dominican House of Studies	ACCRED	I	W	DC	RC	4,544	4,544	7	20	22	82	100	94	16,080	0
Dominican School of Philosophy and Theology	ACCRED	I	W	CA	RC	2,775	2,775	2	12	14	0	60	45	17,640	0
Dominican Study Center of the Caribbean	ACCRED	U	n/a	PR	n/a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drew University Theological School	ACCRED	U	M	NJ	UMC	15,584	16,266	37	31	41	669	320	244	18,200	24,782
Duke University Divinity School	ACCRED	U	W	NC	UMC	17,564	17,564	174	39	46	450	599	543	23,250	1,233
Earlham School of Religion	ACCRED	C	W	IN	FRNDS	2,369	2,409	47	8	9	294	59	30	15,282	400
Eastern Mennonite Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	VA	MBUS	2,154	2,154	6	7	9	82	105	61	13,095	260
Ecumenical Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	B	MI	INTER	1,288	1,406	0	6	13	0	86	54	15,287	399
Eden Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MO	UCC	5,656	5,708	22	8	10	93	148	95	14,945	3,340
Emmanuel Christian Seminary at Milligan	ACCRED	C	W	TN	CCHCHC	2,463	2,504	4	7	11	171	108	72	14,100	650
Emmanuel College of Victoria University	ACCRED	C	W	ON	UCCAN	5,191	5,191	21	15	20	79	181	116	6,500	1,768
Erskine Theological Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	SC	ARP	1,987	1,993	7	5	5	194	116	56	462	80
Evangelical Seminary of Puerto Rico	ACCRED	I	H	PR	INTER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,005	0
Evangelical Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	PA	EVCONG	2,399	2,399	3	5	8	347	104	76	11,605	1,000
Franciscan School of Theology	ACCRED	I	N	CA	RC	1,941	1,941	10	7	11	16	41	27	18,000	1,244
Freed-Hardeman University Graduate School of Theology	ACCRED	U	W	TN	CHUCHR	665	733	1	3	7	135	67	44	1,770	0
Fresno Pacific Biblical Seminary	ACCRED	U	W	CA	MBNA	3,863	3,869	2	10	12	157	173	68	8,100	90
Fuller Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	CA	INTER	61,633	68,327	159	86	155	802	2,897	1,319	19,920	220
Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	IL	UMC	11,960	13,858	99	25	29	525	313	259	19,307	720
Gateway Seminary	ACCRED	I	M	CA	SBC	14,196	14,581	48	26	41	185	1,297	634	7,800	440
General Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	NY	EPISC	6,045	7,780	31	4	9	178	44	34	15,000	400
George W. Truett Theological Seminary of Baylor University	ACCRED	U	W	TX	BAPBGCT	11,018	11,018	64	16	27	2,080	348	271	16,920	1,891
Georgia Central University School of Divinity	ACCRED	U	N	GA	NA	343	343	0	10	14	35	73	65	7,360	1,000
Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MA	INTER	30,287	32,429	51	42	62	394	1,734	902	19,950	635
Grace Mission University Graduate School	ACCRED	U	A	CA	PCINT	1,549	1,549	0	1	7	29	146	85	3,960	320
Grace School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	TX	INTER	4,068	4,068	3	8	12	26	260	142	3,600	400
Grace Theological Seminary	ACCRED	C	N	IN	FEGRACE	867	878	0	4	10	135	89	74	15,360	0
Graduate Theological Union	ACCRED	I	W	CA	INTER	10,514	10,514	45	9	14	529	188	176	0	0
Grand Canyon Theological Seminary	CAND	U	W	AZ	INTER	4,498	4,498	0	11	50	38	651	565	11,203	660
Grand Rapids Theological Seminary of Cornerstone University	ACCRED	C	W	MI	INTER	2,934	3,023	3	11	22	113	199	125	13,019	580
Harding School of Theology	ACCRED	C	W	TN	CHUCHR	2,769	2,840	10	7	7	144	120	54	16,848	0
Hartford Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	CT	INTER	4,991	4,992	50	9	17	86	123	82	0	0
Harvard University Divinity School	ACCRED	U	W	MA	INTER	39,236	39,338	609	41	51	542	332	325	27,408	3,788

Table 1.2 Significant Institutional Characteristics of Each Member School, 2017-2018

Name	Status	IUC	Race	Prov./ State	Denom	Expenditures		LT Invest	Faculty		Library Volumes (000)	Enrollment		MDiv	
						E&G	Total		FT	FTE		HC	FTE	Tuition	Fees
						\$thousands		\$millions							
Hazelip School of Theology	ACCRED	U	W	TN	CHUCHR	1,094	1,162	0	6	8	200	120	61	13,125	0
Heritage Theological Seminary	CAND	I	W	ON	FEVBAPT	989	1,138	0	5	6	43	169	55	9,870	0
HMS Richards Divinity School Division of Graduate Studies	ACCRED	U	W	CA	SDADV	685	685	0	10	17	256	63	35	13,682	0
Holy Apostles College and Seminary	ACCRED	I	N	CT	RC	3,307	3,360	9	14	49	62	296	158	14,800	370
Holy Cross Greek Orthodox School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	MA	GRORTH	11,949	13,096	24	12	17	80	95	87	21,940	550
Hood Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	B	NC	AMEZ	2,967	2,967	6	10	16	41	140	92	10,500	650
Houston Graduate School of Theology	ACCRED	I	B	TX	INTER	1,553	1,553	0	5	8	27	145	99	12,480	530
Howard University School of Divinity	ACCRED	U	B	DC	NONDEN	145	145	0	15	18	132	80	51	18,990	1,575
Huron University College Faculty of Theology	ACCRED	C	N	ON	ANGL	1,746	1,746	0	9	12	142	41	28	6,528	1,823
Iliff School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	CO	UMC	8,597	8,656	33	18	19	221	275	251	19,824	345
Immaculate Conception Seminary	ACCRED	U	V	NJ	RC	5,061	5,354	15	16	22	83	272	206	18,180	652
Institut de Formation Theologique de Montreal	ASSOC	I	W	QC	RC	793	793	0	3	3	161	7	1	3,904	0
Inter-American Adventist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	M	PR	SDADV	1,138	1,138	0	11	16	275	517	465	0	0
Interdenominational Theological Center	ACCRED	I	B	GA	INTER	8,729	8,784	8	12	12	358	293	175	13,500	1,000
International Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	V	CA	NONDEN	837	837	0	5	12	46	68	32	10,500	267
James and Carolyn McAfee School of Theology	ACCRED	U	W	GA	CBF	2,733	2,733	20	12	15	71	157	101	11,550	0
Jesuit School of Theology of Santa Clara University	ACCRED	U	W	CA	RC	6,944	7,806	33	15	20	0	148	135	17,618	100
John Leland Center for Theological Studies	ACCRED	I	M	VA	BGAV	993	993	0	4	8	26	51	27	10,000	0
Kearley Graduate School of Theology	CAND	U	W	AL	CHUCHR	443	443	0	6	7	384	44	41	0	0
Kenrick-Glennon Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MO	RC	8,773	9,361	23	16	19	96	78	78	25,240	12,420
Knox College	ACCRED	I	A	ON	PCC	4,146	4,541	24	5	9	79	116	72	6,500	1,914
Knox Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	FL	NONDEN	2,306	2,306	0	2	16	36	191	67	10,320	380
Lancaster Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	PA	UCC	3,524	3,564	18	4	11	149	101	76	17,125	160
Lexington Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	KY	DISCPL	2,801	2,801	39	4	8	100	65	28	9,120	300
Lincoln Christian Seminary	ACCRED	C	N	IL	CCHCHC	1,984	2,117	1	11	15	105	224	154	7,812	0
Logos Evangelical Seminary	ACCRED	I	A	CA	EVFORM	4,147	4,362	0	13	17	59	189	99	10,464	200
Logsdon Seminary of Logsdon School of Theology	ACCRED	U	W	TX	BAPBGCT	2,310	2,310	17	8	13	57	160	82	10,523	1,200
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	KY	PCUSA	8,934	10,171	82	11	14	189	150	110	11,400	286
Loyola Marymount University Department of Theological Studies	ACCRED	U	W	CA	RC	1,415	1,415	0	28	35	679	98	84	0	0
Loyola University Chicago	CAND	U	W	IL	RC	3,672	3,672	3	10	13	1,186	250	140	14,184	3,482
Lubbock Christian University Graduate School of Theology	CAND	U	W	TX	CHUCHR	56	56	0	7	8	128	14	9	7,368	800
Luther Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MN	ELCA	17,958	18,680	98	25	28	256	489	291	17,000	170
Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago	ACCRED	I	W	IL	ELCA	12,068	12,945	43	13	17	289	201	145	16,830	220
Lutheran Theological Seminary (SK)	ACCRED	I	A	SK	ELCC	1,318	1,574	7	3	4	51	14	9	7,350	350
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary	ACCRED	U	W	SC	ELCA	5,367	5,601	27	6	7	121	68	43	17,735	0
M. Christopher White School of Divinity	ACCRED	C	W	NC	BAPTNC	3,561	3,561	0	10	10	40	158	90	11,057	230
Marylhurst University Religious Studies Graduate Department	ASSOC	U	W	OR	RC	167	167	0	2	5	99	13	10	27,192	150
McCormick Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	B	IL	PCUSA	8,669	9,206	84	8	21	289	215	107	8,640	630
McGill University School of Religious Studies	ACCRED	U	N	QC	INTER	806	806	14	17	22	21,061	82	59	2,391	1,760
McMaster Divinity College	ACCRED	I	W	ON	BAPTOQ	3,195	3,195	30	9	12	1,506	166	136	5,936	121
Meadville Lombard Theological School	ACCRED	I	W	IL	UUA	4,172	4,172	25	3	10	25	87	74	23,910	1,045
Memphis Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	B	TN	PCCUM	4,887	4,887	11	14	14	90	229	153	9,360	300
Methodist Theological School in Ohio	ACCRED	I	W	OH	UMC	6,909	7,912	42	18	23	145	137	110	20,020	230
Mid-America Reformed Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	IN	INTER	2,032	2,032	0	6	6	42	26	26	9,180	100
Midwest University Graduate School of Theology	ASSOC	U	A	MO	NONDEN	1,180	1,193	0	3	8	25	38	20	7,200	270
Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MO	SBC	14,193	15,078	8	25	26	132	1,814	1,120	5,390	220
Montreal School of Theology	ACCRED	I	N	QC	INTER	59	59	0	2	4	0	48	32	4,450	1,800
Moody Theological Seminary	ACCRED	C	N	IL	NONDEN	8,259	8,469	4	15	21	250	676	503	12,600	628
Moravian Theological Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	PA	MORAVV	2,531	2,638	24	7	12	256	82	45	17,100	215
Mount Angel Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	OR	RC	4,941	5,629	0	16	22	241	117	85	15,030	6,374

Table 1.2 Significant Institutional Characteristics of Each Member School, 2017-2018

Name	Status	IUC	Race	Prov./ State	Denom	Expenditures		LT			Library Volumes (000)	Enrollment		MDiv	
						E&G	Total	Invest	Faculty			HC	FTE	Tuition	Fees
						\$thousands		\$millions	FT	FTE					
Mount Saint Mary's Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	MD	RC	3,233	5,607	10	13	17	152	141	141	24,200	290
Multnomah Biblical Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	OR	NONDEN	3,121	3,440	2	6	13	116	159	91	13,520	350
Nashotah House	ACCRED	I	W	WI	EPISC	3,541	3,958	11	7	8	122	67	52	15,000	700
Nazarene Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MO	CHNAZ	5,140	5,244	11	10	10	112	221	113	11,880	400
Neal T. Jones Seminary of Washington University of Virginia	ACCRED	C	M	VA	NONDEN	1,846	1,846	0	3	6	38	103	77	5,856	230
New Brunswick Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	M	NJ	RFCHAM	4,193	4,660	20	7	15	167	149	79	14,232	1,186
New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	LA	SBC	24,839	30,607	62	69	80	288	1,570	909	5,445	540
New York Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	M	NY	INTER	4,978	5,427	0	15	15	0	347	206	19,050	460
Newman Theological College	ACCRED	I	N	AB	RC	3,309	3,895	22	6	11	79	135	69	7,242	295
North Park Theological Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	IL	EVCOV	3,944	3,944	0	7	7	262	144	78	14,747	858
Northeastern Seminary at Roberts Wesleyan College	ACCRED	C	N	NY	INTER	1,619	1,619	3	5	6	140	111	74	11,914	0
Northern Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	IL	ABCUSA	3,819	4,804	17	5	15	59	217	72	18,504	375
Northwest Baptist Seminary	ACCRED	I	N	BC	FEVBAPT	1,184	1,184	4	5	6	0	81	62	6,000	700
Northwest Nazarene University Graduate School of Theology	CAND	U	W	ID	CHNAZ	539	539	0	14	17	126	89	60	8,500	200
Notre Dame Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	LA	RC	7,058	7,099	6	21	24	93	136	98	21,338	14,652
Oblate School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	TX	RC	6,454	8,613	26	21	23	110	140	114	14,520	770
Oklahoma Christian University Graduate School of Theology	ASSOC	U	W	OK	CHUCHR	247	247	0	3	5	108	30	18	11,400	600
Oral Roberts University College of Theology and Ministry	ACCRED	U	N	OK	INTER	4,568	4,603	0	17	21	91	316	204	15,714	926
Pacific Lutheran Theological Seminary	ACCRED	U	W	CA	ELCA	3,527	3,618	14	5	6	0	49	44	14,750	260
Pacific School of Religion	ACCRED	I	W	CA	INTER	6,633	7,515	38	9	13	0	114	91	19,467	600
Palm Beach Atlantic University School of Ministry Graduate Department	CAND	U	N	FL	INTER	372	375	0	5	6	11	43	34	13,440	440
Palmer Theological Seminary	ACCRED	U	B	PA	ABCUSA	2,232	2,232	17	6	9	175	243	172	12,740	390
Payne Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	B	OH	AME	2,441	2,441	0	4	16	39	187	119	12,550	400
Pentecostal Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	TN	COGCLEV	4,520	4,550	13	14	26	35	429	169	13,013	463
Perkins School of Theology	ACCRED	U	W	TX	UMC	16,716	16,716	140	27	29	397	284	185	17,350	5,663
Phillips Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	OK	DISCPL	4,848	4,848	64	8	9	105	112	61	11,246	875
Phoenix Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	AZ	INTER	4,875	4,877	1	8	16	52	217	158	15,040	225
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	PA	PCUSA	10,869	12,500	224	14	21	294	213	141	11,988	300
Pontifical College Josephinum	ACCRED	C	N	OH	RC	8,331	9,163	31	6	6	150	48	46	26,027	0
Pope St. John XXIII National Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MA	RC	3,708	3,708	5	8	13	70	70	68	33,500	0
Portland Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	OR	INTER	1,986	1,986	3	8	12	178	308	143	13,858	0
Presbyterian Theological Seminary in America	CAND	I	V	CA	KAPC	934	1,110	0	1	3	35	109	59	7,513	450
Princeton Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	NJ	PCUSA	66,919	76,473	1,071	43	55	704	502	488	15,500	4,530
Providence Theological Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	MB	INTER	2,086	2,409	0	11	13	86	159	65	7,350	585
Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	V	MI	HERREF	3,298	3,349	0	9	11	101	178	67	7,188	0
Queen's College Faculty of Theology	ASSOC	I	W	NL	ANGL	367	367	4	0	6	2,450	155	81	3,025	0
Reformed Episcopal Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	PA	RFEPISC	688	688	0	7	10	37	12	11	10,710	630
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	PA	RFPRES	1,879	1,941	2	3	6	83	127	69	12,456	0
Reformed Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MS	INTER	19,796	20,763	77	34	54	355	1,059	520	18,197	160
Regent College	ACCRED	I	W	BC	INTER	7,718	8,536	22	11	18	158	416	211	14,550	0
Regent University School of Divinity	ACCRED	U	N	VA	INTER	12,243	12,426	0	16	19	155	1,025	790	11,880	1,500
Regis College	ACCRED	I	W	ON	RC	2,725	2,725	7	8	13	81	130	76	6,500	1,748
Sacred Heart Major Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MI	RC	5,595	5,595	0	15	20	157	155	104	27,843	60
Sacred Heart Seminary and School of Theology	ACCRED	I	V	WI	RC	6,046	6,912	10	14	18	98	99	80	18,450	100
Saint John's Seminary (MA)	ACCRED	C	W	MA	RC	8,004	8,004	49	10	18	173	141	103	22,650	0
Saint John's University School of Theology and Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	MN	RC	3,550	3,754	21	2	2	456	96	67	16,506	380
Saint Mary Seminary and Graduate School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	OH	RC	2,554	2,554	1	11	16	80	93	58	10,120	550
Saint Meinrad School of Theology	ACCRED	C	W	IN	RC	7,858	9,917	39	17	24	182	166	126	25,137	2,900
Saint Paul School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	KS	UMC	5,300	5,300	32	11	16	34	117	95	16,274	1,200

Table 1.2 Significant Institutional Characteristics of Each Member School, 2017-2018

Name	Status	IUC	Race	Prov./ State	Denom	Expenditures		LT Invest	Faculty		Library Volumes (000)	Enrollment		MDiv	
						E&G	Total		FT	FTE		HC	FTE	Tuition	Fees
						\$thousands		\$millions							
Saint Paul Seminary School of Divinity	ACCRED	U	W	MN	RC	8,239	8,239	26	11	14	105	108	84	21,898	62
Saint Paul University Faculty of Theology	ACCRED	U	N	ON	RC	1,735	1,735	0	13	17	514	101	48	5,125	866
Saint Vincent Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	PA	RC	2,330	2,616	12	6	14	111	50	49	27,636	39
Samuel DeWitt Proctor School of Theology	ACCRED	C	B	VA	BAPT	2,777	2,777	0	14	21	129	362	312	13,998	205
San Francisco Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	CA	PCUSA	7,260	9,336	48	10	15	0	160	79	14,200	100
Seattle Pacific Seminary of Seattle Pacific University	ACCRED	U	N	WA	FRMECH	648	648	0	18	19	220	76	50	19,296	10
The Seattle School of Theology and Psychology	ACCRED	I	W	WA	NONDEN	5,317	6,344	0	10	14	22	283	250	13,970	1,545
Seattle University School of Theology and Ministry	ACCRED	U	W	WA	INTER	4,906	4,906	11	12	24	80	173	88	11,358	150
Seminary of the Southwest	ACCRED	I	W	TX	EPISC	6,633	6,804	39	14	17	159	112	85	14,976	474
Seventh-day Adventist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	U	W	MI	SDADV	11,562	12,395	0	47	62	285	986	712	8,446	915
Shaw University Divinity School	ACCRED	U	B	NC	GBAPTNC	1,527	1,738	0	7	10	17	98	66	10,404	2,784
Shepherds Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	NC	NONDEN	1,756	1,756	0	8	11	24	80	62	7,245	250
Sioux Falls Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	SD	NABAPC	2,121	3,297	1	6	8	60	238	155	3,600	0
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	NC	SBC	26,067	31,048	34	50	60	232	2,187	1,602	4,977	400
Southeastern University School of Divinity	ASSOC	U	N	FL	AOG	837	837	0	8	9	97	212	112	13,365	370
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	KY	SBC	35,051	45,278	95	59	73	565	3,157	1,702	8,624	620
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	N	TX	SBC	44,165	52,216	144	95	108	1,551	2,767	1,393	7,667	630
SS. Cyril & Methodius Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	MI	RC	773	850	0	4	5	81	18	10	18,308	3,700
St. Andrew's College	ACCRED	I	W	SK	UCCAN	1,769	1,769	4	5	5	39	24	12	6,750	134
St. Augustine's Seminary of Toronto	ACCRED	I	N	ON	RC	5,570	6,130	16	12	20	46	124	66	6,500	482
St. Bernard's School of Theology and Ministry	ACCRED	I	W	NY	RC	994	994	5	4	7	76	42	22	14,760	80
St. Charles Borromeo Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	PA	RC	5,352	5,639	8	19	23	121	119	91	21,425	1,235
St. John Vianney Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	CO	RC	5,846	5,846	30	15	18	179	51	51	22,092	0
St. John's Seminary (CA)	ACCRED	I	H	CA	RC	7,775	8,080	78	21	25	68	115	113	18,900	250
St. Joseph's Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	NY	RC	7,515	8,527	71	14	22	106	189	152	30,000	0
St. Mark's College	CAND	I	W	BC	RC	1,484	1,484	3	1	4	32	37	19	0	0
St. Mary's Seminary and University	ACCRED	I	W	MD	RC	6,215	6,436	92	7	22	162	184	100	20,030	725
St. Patrick's Seminary and University	ACCRED	I	W	CA	RC	5,219	5,219	0	11	16	184	53	53	19,795	0
St. Peter's Seminary	ACCRED	I	N	ON	RC	3,560	3,880	8	10	14	71	46	34	6,559	1,551
St. Stephen's College	ASSOC	I	W	AB	UCCAN	1,099	1,133	1	1	13	0	310	88	0	0
St. Thomas University School of Theology and Ministry	CAND	U	N	FL	RC	2,264	2,308	2	5	8	207	48	41	9,666	0
St. Tikhon's Orthodox Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	PA	OCA	1,671	1,671	3	6	9	48	32	32	3,150	400
St. Vincent de Paul Regional Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	FL	RC	4,552	6,625	20	19	22	81	138	129	20,000	1,040
St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	NY	OCA	4,136	5,177	12	6	10	193	83	64	12,000	450
Starr King School for the Ministry	ACCRED	I	W	CA	UUA	2,464	2,464	7	6	16	0	83	62	21,150	0
Talbot School of Theology	ACCRED	U	W	CA	INTER	26,528	30,634	0	67	87	323	1,038	452	18,944	0
Taylor College and Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	AB	NABAPC	2,002	2,149	12	3	3	56	115	54	8,280	150
Toronto School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	ON	INTER	1,334	1,339	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Trinity College Faculty of Divinity	ACCRED	C	N	ON	ANGL	2,801	2,801	0	4	14	202	118	60	6,500	2,576
Trinity Episcopal School for Ministry	ACCRED	I	W	PA	EPISC	5,990	6,176	23	11	27	93	222	121	12,360	1,800
Trinity Evangelical Divinity School	ACCRED	C	W	IL	EFCA	18,077	18,231	21	40	60	219	1,101	759	19,575	215
Trinity Lutheran Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	OH	ELCA	6,601	6,901	25	9	14	142	67	49	13,083	160
Tyndale University College & Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	ON	INTER	19,523	21,142	0	19	38	151	822	410	10,665	1,026
Union Presbyterian Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	VA	PCUSA	15,536	15,991	146	20	27	346	161	106	12,690	500
Union Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	NY	INTER	20,135	23,321	104	20	31	711	210	193	23,670	0
United Lutheran Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	PA	ELCA	11,867	13,149	57	18	23	386	308	236	16,500	0
United Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	B	OH	UMC	6,915	6,915	4	13	14	152	470	259	14,235	1,840
United Theological Seminary of the Twin Cities	ACCRED	I	W	MN	UCC	4,361	4,537	10	7	13	77	85	52	13,680	650
University of Chicago Divinity School	ACCRED	U	W	IL	NONDEN	15,612	15,612	0	32	32	11,594	277	277	32,832	4,743
University of Dubuque Theological Seminary	ACCRED	C	W	IA	PCUSA	2,910	3,044	7	9	9	176	107	64	15,620	900

Table 1.2 Significant Institutional Characteristics of Each Member School, 2017-2018

Name	Status	IUC	Race	Prov./ State	Denom	Expenditures		LT Invest	Faculty		Library Volumes	Enrollment		MDiv	
						E&G	Total		FT	FTE		HC	FTE	Tuition	Fees
						\$thousands		\$millions		(000)					
University of Notre Dame Department of Theology	ACCRED	U	W	IN	RC	0	0	0	52	53	3,024	284	284	51,336	0
University of St. Mary of the Lake Mundelein Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	IL	RC	12,605	15,811	39	27	33	216	242	217	28,508	0
University of St. Michael's College	ACCRED	U	W	ON	RC	2,443	2,443	22	8	13	162	129	80	5,200	1,866
University of St. Thomas School of Theology	ACCRED	U	W	TX	RC	498	498	0	7	10	72	157	105	8,464	0
University of the South School of Theology	ACCRED	C	W	TN	EPISC	9,693	10,402	59	11	14	133	135	82	17,016	674
Urshan Graduate School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	MO	UPENTCI	1,406	1,406	0	4	5	48	82	65	7,992	450
Vancouver School of Theology	ACCRED	I	W	BC	INTER	3,832	3,832	0	10	13	32	103	58	8,430	865
Vanderbilt University Divinity School	ACCRED	U	W	TN	INTER	12,073	12,073	163	29	34	255	177	139	25,480	3,810
Villanova University Department of Theology and Religious Studies	ASSOC	U	N	PA	RC	218	218	0	0	1	1,023	50	43	0	0
Virginia Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	VA	EPISC	18,878	21,821	171	18	20	229	208	146	13,800	140
Wake Forest University School of Divinity	ACCRED	U	W	NC	INTER	4,817	4,817	16	16	20	23	121	111	20,000	760
Wartburg Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	IA	ELCA	5,427	6,000	29	10	12	97	162	116	16,900	669
Waterloo Lutheran Seminary	ACCRED	I	N	ON	ELCC	3,093	3,093	6	9	14	45	152	116	8,790	0
Wesley Biblical Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MS	INTER	1,254	1,275	1	6	7	39	76	47	11,700	340
Wesley Seminary at Indiana Wesleyan University	ACCRED	U	W	IN	WESLCH	4,133	4,133	7	13	13	185	446	399	9,540	229
Wesley Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	N	DC	UMC	14,408	15,304	50	21	33	131	535	266	18,720	1,184
Western Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	OR	CBAPTAA	8,002	8,092	2	18	43	51	826	440	16,950	660
Western Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	MI	RFCHAM	10,130	11,818	47	13	15	96	337	231	14,240	90
Westminster Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	PA	INTER	11,156	14,931	26	15	20	157	692	473	12,420	400
Westminster Theological Seminary in California	ACCRED	I	W	CA	NONDEN	4,515	4,579	3	11	12	88	110	99	16,500	100
Winebrenner Theological Seminary	ACCRED	I	W	OH	COGGC	2,243	2,490	1	7	13	42	61	33	14,985	580
World Mission University School of Theology	ACCRED	U	A	CA	INTER	1,864	2,268	0	9	13	59	230	198	4,680	240
Wycliffe College	ACCRED	I	W	ON	ANGL	4,579	4,805	20	10	17	0	246	149	6,500	1,750
Yale University Divinity School	ACCRED	U	W	CT	INTER	30,957	32,159	373	47	55	597	384	344	24,400	2,714

Table 1.3 Summary of Selected Institutional Characteristics, 2017-2018

Characteristic	United States	Canada	Total	% of Total
Structure				
Independent	138	26	164	61
University-Affiliated	61	4	65	24
College-Affiliated	32	9	41	15
	231	39	270	100

Primary Racial/Ethnic Composition				
Asian or Pacific Islander	5	2	7	3
Black Non-Hispanic	12	0	12	4
Hispanic	3	0	3	1
American Indian, Alaskan Native or Inuit	0	0	0	0
Visa or Nonresident Alien	8	0	8	3
White Non-Hispanic	172	25	197	73
Multiracial	11	0	11	4
Not Available	19	12	31	11
Not Reported	1	0	1	0
	231	39	270	100

Denomination				
Protestant	130	21	151	56
Non/Inter/Multidenominational	50	10	60	22
Roman Catholic	46	8	54	20
Orthodox	3	0	3	1
Catholic, Eastern Rite Traditions	1	0	1	0
Not Reported	1	0	1	0
	231	39	270	100

Independent Schools are freestanding higher education institutions. While these schools may have consortial relationships with colleges or universities, they are not controlled by or subsumed within the formal governance structure of a college or university.

University-Affiliated Schools are integral parts of larger teaching or research universities with multiple professional schools/graduate programs, typically offering research doctorates in more than one area.

College-Affiliated Schools are integrally related to four-year colleges or teaching universities that have limited additional graduate or professional programs.

Primary Racial/Ethnic Composition identifies the primary racial/ethnic composition of the student bodies as reported by each institution.

Denomination indicates each institution's religious affiliation. Protestant Denominational schools are affiliated with a single or primary Protestant denomination. Inter/nondenominational includes schools with multiple or no denominational affiliation. Roman Catholic schools are diocesan, university departments of theology, and religious order (including union) seminaries in the United States and Canada. Orthodox schools represent Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America and Orthodox Church in America.

**Table 1.4-A Distribution of Schools by Total Head Count Enrollment
All Member Schools**

Enrollment size	2007		2012		2016		2017	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
< 75	33	13.0	53	19.3	57	20.8	57	21.1
75 - 150	60	23.6	78	28.4	88	32.1	84	31.1
151 - 300	88	34.6	81	29.5	71	25.9	68	25.2
301 - 500	33	13.0	27	9.8	26	9.5	27	10.0
501 - 1000	20	7.9	16	5.8	16	5.8	15	5.6
> 1000	13	5.1	13	4.7	14	5.1	15	5.6
Not Reporting	7	2.8	7	2.5	2	.7	4	1.5
Total	254	100.0	275	100.0	274	100.0	270	100.0

**Table 1.4-B Distribution of Schools by Total Head Count Enrollment
United States**

Enrollment size	2007		2012		2016		2017	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
< 75	25	11.5	37	15.7	45	19.1	46	19.9
75 - 150	50	22.9	69	29.4	73	31.1	70	30.3
151 - 300	75	34.4	70	29.8	62	26.4	58	25.1
301 - 500	32	14.7	26	11.1	25	10.6	25	10.8
501 - 1000	18	8.3	15	6.4	15	6.4	14	6.1
> 1000	13	6.0	13	5.5	14	6.0	15	6.5
Not Reporting	5	2.3	5	2.1	1	.4	3	1.3
Total	218	100.0	235	100.0	235	100.0	231	100.0

**Table 1.4-C Distribution of Schools by Total Head Count Enrollment
Canada**

Enrollment size	2007		2012		2016		2017	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
< 75	8	22.2	16	40.0	12	30.8	11	28.2
75 - 150	10	27.8	9	22.5	15	38.5	14	35.9
151 - 300	13	36.1	11	27.5	9	23.1	10	25.6
301 - 500	1	2.8	1	2.5	1	2.6	2	5.1
501 - 1000	2	5.6	1	2.5	1	2.6	1	2.6
> 1000	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
Not Reporting	2	5.6	2	5.0	1	2.6	1	2.6
Total	36	100.0	40	100.0	39	100.0	39	100.0

**Table 1.5-A Distribution of Schools by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
All Member Schools**

Enrollment size	2007		2012		2016		2017	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
< 75	61	24.0	91	33.1	106	38.7	108	40.0
75 - 150	85	33.5	93	33.8	84	30.7	78	28.9
151 - 300	60	23.6	44	16.0	48	17.5	45	16.7
301 - 500	20	7.9	25	9.1	18	6.6	18	6.7
501 - 1000	12	4.7	8	2.9	9	3.3	10	3.7
> 1000	7	2.8	7	2.5	7	2.6	7	2.6
Not Reporting	9	3.5	7	2.5	2	.7	4	1.5
Total	254	100.0	275	100.0	274	100.0	270	100.0

**Table 1.5-B Distribution of Schools by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
United States**

Enrollment size	2007		2012		2016		2017	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
< 75	47	21.6	68	28.9	84	35.7	84	36.4
75 - 150	70	32.1	81	34.5	72	30.6	66	28.6
151 - 300	56	25.7	42	17.9	45	19.1	44	19.0
301 - 500	20	9.2	24	10.2	17	7.2	17	7.4
501 - 1000	12	5.5	8	3.4	9	3.8	10	4.3
> 1000	7	3.2	7	3.0	7	3.0	7	3.0
Not Reporting	6	2.8	5	2.1	1	.4	3	1.3
Total	218	100.0	235	100.0	235	100.0	231	100.0

**Table 1.5-C Distribution of Schools by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
Canada**

Enrollment size	2007		2012		2016		2017	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
< 75	14	38.9	23	57.5	22	56.4	24	61.5
75 - 150	15	41.7	12	30.0	12	30.8	12	30.8
151 - 300	4	11.1	2	5.0	3	7.7	1	2.6
301 - 500	0	-	1	2.5	1	2.6	1	2.6
501 - 1000	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
> 1000	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
Not Reporting	3	8.3	2	5.0	1	2.6	1	2.6
Total	36	100.0	40	100.0	39	100.0	39	100.0

**Table 1.6-A Number of Accredited Schools Offering Approved Degrees by Category
All Member Schools**

Degree Category	2016-2017	2017-2018
Basic Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership, Master of Divinity Program	240	242
Basic Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership	181	185
Basic Programs Oriented Toward General Theological Studies	222	222
Advanced Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership	158	159
Advanced Programs Primarily Oriented Toward Theological Research and Teaching	101	101

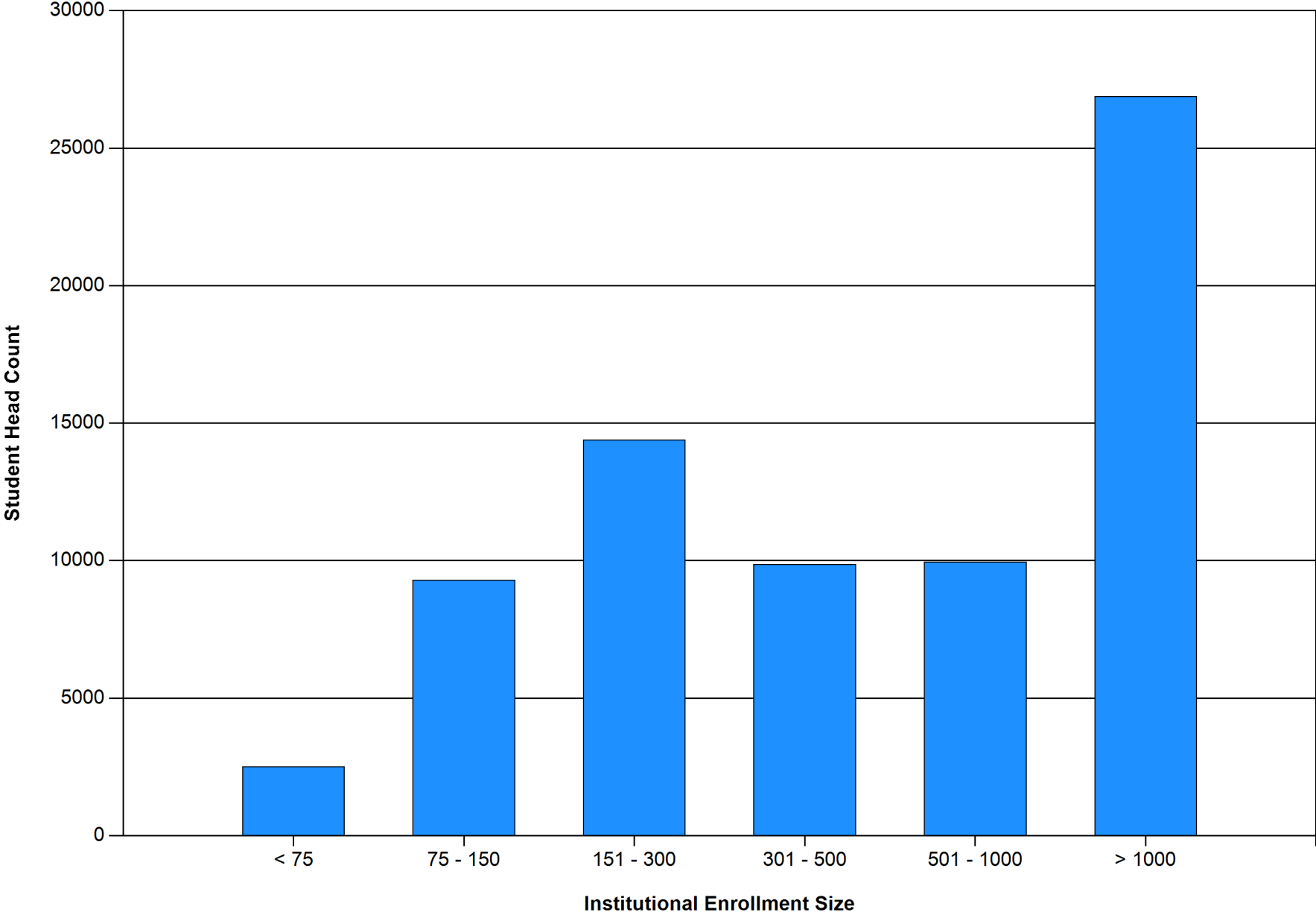
**Table 1.6-B Number of Accredited Schools Offering Approved Degrees by Category
United States**

Degree Category	2016-2017	2017-2018
Basic Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership, Master of Divinity Program	206	208
Basic Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership	162	166
Basic Programs Oriented Toward General Theological Studies	191	191
Advanced Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership	139	140
Advanced Programs Primarily Oriented Toward Theological Research and Teaching	81	81

**Table 1.6-C Number of Accredited Schools Offering Approved Degrees by Category
Canada**

Degree Category	2016-2017	2017-2018
Basic Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership, Master of Divinity Program	34	34
Basic Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership	19	19
Basic Programs Oriented Toward General Theological Studies	31	31
Advanced Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership	19	19
Advanced Programs Primarily Oriented Toward Theological Research and Teaching	20	20

Graph 1A Distribution of Students at All Member Schools by Head Count Enrollment



Graph 1B Distribution of Students at All Member Schools by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment

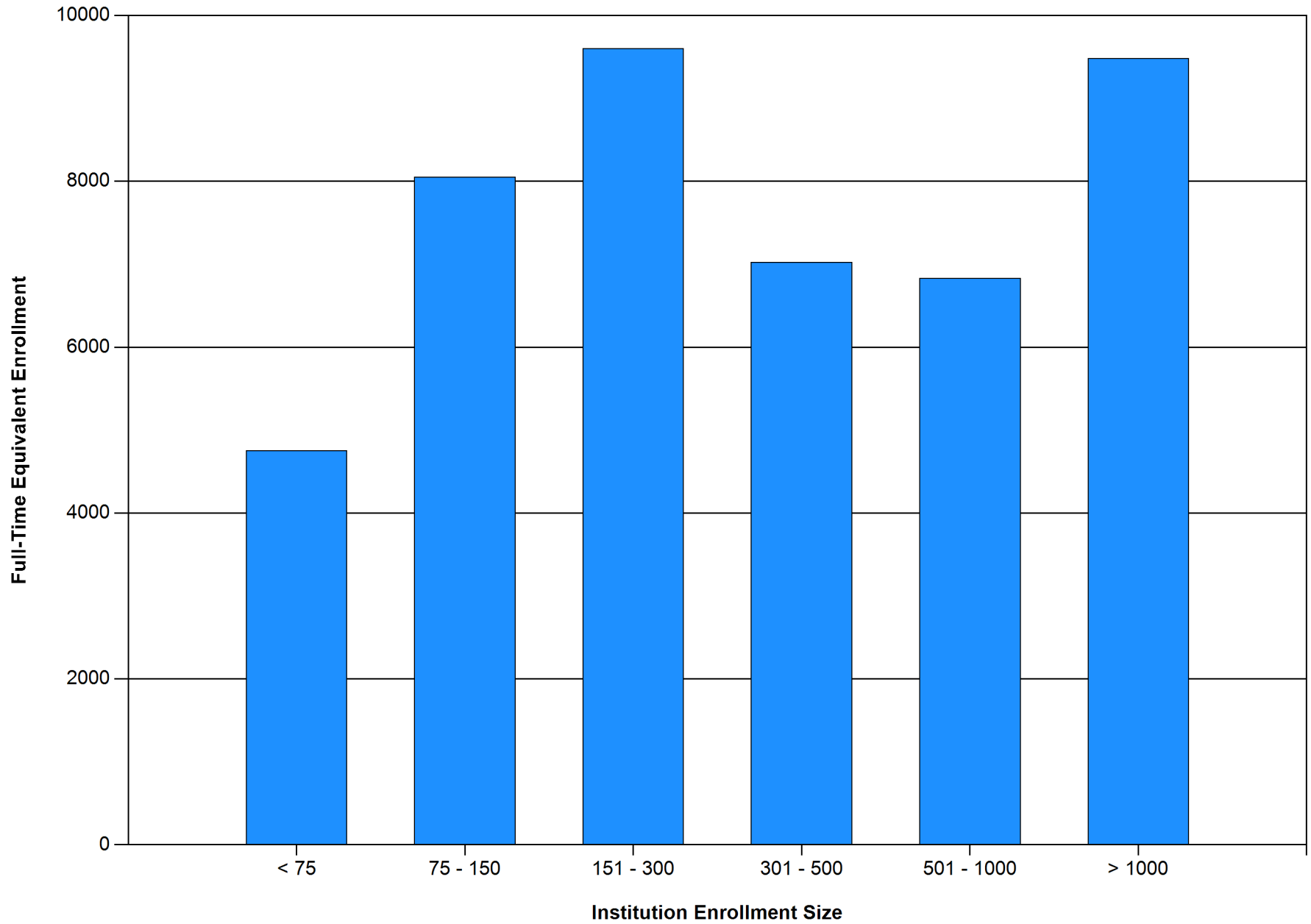


Table 2.1-A Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees

All Schools

Category	Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv	Basic Ministerial Leadership Non-MDiv	General Theological Studies	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Applications					
2016	13,376	6,312	5,717	2,911	3,370
2017	12,813	6,266	6,139	3,050	3,218
Acceptances					
2016	10,375	4,741	4,477	2,162	1,723
% of applications	77.6	75.1	78.3	74.3	51.1
2017	10,258	4,854	4,759	2,255	1,643
% of applications	80.1	77.5	77.5	73.9	51.1
Enrollees					
2016	7,302	3,497	3,017	1,704	1,100
% of acceptances	70.4	73.8	67.4	78.8	63.8
2017	7,155	3,400	3,369	1,789	1,253
% of acceptances	69.8	70.0	70.8	79.3	76.3

Table 2.1-B Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees

United States

Category	Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv	Basic Ministerial Leadership Non-MDiv	General Theological Studies	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Applications					
2016	12,677	5,904	5,247	2,775	3,145
2017	12,181	5,819	5,570	2,953	2,995
Acceptances					
2016	9,814	4,420	4,095	2,056	1,578
% of applications	77.4	74.9	78.0	74.1	50.2
2017	9,758	4,530	4,304	2,179	1,528
% of applications	80.1	77.8	77.3	73.8	51.0
Enrollees					
2016	6,889	3,257	2,741	1,627	1,012
% of acceptances	70.2	73.7	66.9	79.1	64.1
2017	6,815	3,162	3,043	1,734	1,180
% of acceptances	69.8	69.8	70.7	79.6	77.2

Table 2.1-C Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees

Canada

Category	Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv	Basic Ministerial Leadership Non-MDiv	General Theological Studies	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Applications					
2016	699	408	470	136	225
2017	632	447	569	97	223
Acceptances					
2016	561	321	382	106	145
% of applications	80.3	78.7	81.3	77.9	64.4
2017	500	324	455	76	115
% of applications	79.1	72.5	80.0	78.4	51.6
Enrollees					
2016	413	240	276	77	88
% of acceptances	73.6	74.8	72.3	72.6	60.7
2017	340	238	326	55	73
% of acceptances	68.0	73.5	71.6	72.4	63.5

Table 2.2-A Head Count Enrollment - All Member Schools

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Other		Total Enrollment	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	264	31,295		11,451		9,041		9,612		5,681		67,080		5,578		72,658	
2014	269	30,392	(2.9)	11,728	2.4	9,607	6.3	9,452	(1.7)	5,619	(1.1)	66,798	(.4)	4,992	(10.5)	71,790	(1.2)
2015	269	29,881	(1.7)	12,010	2.4	10,121	5.4	9,562	1.2	5,709	1.6	67,283	.7	4,867	(2.5)	72,150	.5
2016	272	29,288	(2)	12,411	3.3	10,474	3.5	9,474	(.9)	5,881	3	67,528	.4	4,698	(3.5)	72,226	.1
2017	266	28,396	(3)	12,148	(2.1)	11,106	6	9,533	.6	5,764	(2)	66,947	(.9)	5,949	26.6	72,896	.9

Table 2.2-B Head Count Enrollment - United States

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Other		Total Enrollment	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	225	29,686		10,648		8,032		9,301		5,181		62,848		4,579		67,427	
2014	230	28,807	(3)	10,886	2.2	8,623	7.4	9,134	(1.8)	5,149	(.6)	62,599	(.4)	4,091	(10.7)	66,690	(1.1)
2015	230	28,262	(1.9)	11,084	1.8	9,103	5.6	9,280	1.6	5,207	1.1	62,936	.5	3,977	(2.8)	66,913	.3
2016	234	27,639	(2.2)	11,607	4.7	9,337	2.6	9,165	(1.2)	5,405	3.8	63,153	.3	3,810	(4.2)	66,963	.1
2017	228	26,826	(2.9)	11,331	(2.4)	9,931	6.4	9,264	1.1	5,267	(2.6)	62,619	(.8)	5,009	31.5	67,628	1

Table 2.2-C Head Count Enrollment - Canada

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Other		Total Enrollment	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	39	1,609		803		1,009		311		500		4,232		999		5,231	
2014	39	1,585	(1.5)	842	4.9	984	(2.5)	318	2.3	470	(6)	4,199	(.8)	901	(9.8)	5,100	(2.5)
2015	39	1,619	2.1	926	10	1,018	3.5	282	(11.3)	502	6.8	4,347	3.5	890	(1.2)	5,237	2.7
2016	38	1,649	1.9	804	(13.2)	1,137	11.7	309	9.6	476	(5.2)	4,375	.6	888	(.2)	5,263	.5
2017	38	1,570	(4.8)	817	1.6	1,175	3.3	269	(12.9)	497	4.4	4,328	(1.1)	940	5.9	5,268	.1

Tables 2.2 through 2.7 report the fall head count and full time equivalent enrollments over a five-year period. The tables also indicate the percentage of increase or decrease in the program area's enrollment from the previous year.

Table 2.3-A Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment - All Member Schools

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Other		Total Enrollment	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	264	22,687		6,729		5,183		3,544		5,023		43,166		2,206		45,372	
2014	268	21,682	(4.4)	6,830	1.5	5,538	6.8	3,486	(1.6)	4,937	(1.7)	42,473	(1.6)	2,170	(1.6)	44,643	(1.6)
2015	269	21,297	(1.8)	6,985	2.3	5,401	(2.5)	3,609	3.5	5,016	1.6	42,308	(.4)	2,236	3	44,544	(.2)
2016	272	21,563	1.2	7,533	7.8	5,646	4.5	3,604	(.1)	5,168	3	43,514	2.9	2,194	(1.9)	45,708	2.6
2017	266	21,091	(2.2)	7,668	1.8	5,986	6	3,712	3	5,021	(2.8)	43,478	(.1)	2,374	8.2	45,852	.3

Table 2.3-B Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment - United States

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Other		Total Enrollment	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	225	21,644		6,321		4,687		3,440		4,570		40,662		1,883		42,545	
2014	229	20,694	(4.4)	6,448	2	5,059	7.9	3,381	(1.7)	4,513	(1.2)	40,095	(1.4)	1,865	(1)	41,960	(1.4)
2015	230	20,318	(1.8)	6,557	1.7	4,939	(2.4)	3,515	4	4,566	1.2	39,895	(.5)	1,938	3.9	41,833	(.3)
2016	234	20,506	.9	7,170	9.3	5,131	3.9	3,493	(.6)	4,736	3.7	41,036	2.9	1,904	(1.8)	42,940	2.6
2017	228	20,095	(2)	7,262	1.3	5,461	6.4	3,611	3.4	4,567	(3.6)	40,996	(.1)	2,069	8.7	43,065	.3

Table 2.3-C Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment - Canada

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Other		Total Enrollment	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	39	1,043		407		495		103		453		2,501		323		2,824	
2014	39	987	(5.4)	381	(6.4)	478	(3.4)	105	1.9	424	(6.4)	2,375	(5)	305	(5.6)	2,680	(5.1)
2015	39	979	(.8)	428	12.3	461	(3.6)	94	(10.5)	450	6.1	2,412	1.6	298	(2.3)	2,710	1.1
2016	38	1,056	7.9	363	(15.2)	514	11.5	111	18.1	431	(4.2)	2,475	2.6	289	(3)	2,764	2
2017	38	995	(5.8)	405	11.6	525	2.1	101	(9)	454	5.3	2,480	.2	305	5.5	2,785	.8

Tables 2.2 through 2.7 report the fall head count and full time equivalent enrollments over a five-year period. The tables also indicate the percentage of increase or decrease in the program area's enrollment from the previous year.

Table 2.4-A Head Count Enrollment - All Protestant and Inter/Nondenominational Schools - All Member Schools

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Other		Total Enrollment	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	207	28,300		10,356		7,381		9,359		5,200		60,596		4,739		65,335	
2014	211	27,398	(3.2)	10,559	2	7,931	7.5	9,197	(1.7)	5,150	(1)	60,235	(.6)	4,172	(12)	64,407	(1.4)
2015	211	26,924	(1.7)	10,761	1.9	8,527	7.5	9,333	1.5	5,241	1.8	60,786	.9	4,032	(3.4)	64,818	.6
2016	213	26,353	(2.1)	11,260	4.6	8,668	1.7	9,247	(.9)	5,409	3.2	60,937	.2	3,767	(6.6)	64,704	(.2)
2017	208	25,530	(3.1)	11,044	(1.9)	9,183	5.9	9,322	.8	5,320	(1.6)	60,399	(.9)	5,205	38.2	65,604	1.4

Table 2.4-B Head Count Enrollment - All Protestant and Inter/Nondenominational Schools - United States

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Other		Total Enrollment	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	175	26,845		9,748		6,485		9,083		4,840		57,001		3,896		60,897	
2014	180	25,986	(3.2)	9,896	1.5	7,066	9	8,910	(1.9)	4,803	(.8)	56,661	(.6)	3,383	(13.2)	60,044	(1.4)
2015	180	25,489	(1.9)	10,033	1.4	7,630	8	9,079	1.9	4,873	1.5	57,104	.8	3,254	(3.8)	60,358	.5
2016	183	24,908	(2.3)	10,640	6.1	7,652	.3	8,962	(1.3)	5,056	3.8	57,218	.2	2,986	(8.2)	60,204	(.3)
2017	178	24,158	(3)	10,400	(2.3)	8,126	6.2	9,070	1.2	4,926	(2.6)	56,680	(.9)	4,365	46.2	61,045	1.4

Table 2.4-C Head Count Enrollment - All Protestant and Inter/Nondenominational Schools - Canada

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Other		Total Enrollment	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	32	1,455		608		896		276		360		3,595		843		4,438	
2014	31	1,412	(3)	663	9	865	(3.5)	287	4	347	(3.6)	3,574	(.6)	789	(6.4)	4,363	(1.7)
2015	31	1,435	1.6	728	9.8	897	3.7	254	(11.5)	368	6.1	3,682	3	778	(1.4)	4,460	2.2
2016	30	1,445	.7	620	(14.8)	1,016	13.3	285	12.2	353	(4.1)	3,719	1	781	.4	4,500	.9
2017	30	1,372	(5.1)	644	3.9	1,057	4	252	(11.6)	394	11.6	3,719		840	7.6	4,559	1.3

Tables 2.2 through 2.7 report the fall head count and full time equivalent enrollments over a five-year period. The tables also indicate the percentage of increase or decrease in the program area's enrollment from the previous year.

Table 2.5-A Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment - All Protestant and Inter/Nondenominational Schools - All Member Schools

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Other		Total Enrollment	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	207	19,911		6,154		4,168		3,459		4,553		38,245		1,715		39,960	
2014	211	19,063	(4.3)	6,249	1.5	4,525	8.6	3,401	(1.7)	4,483	(1.5)	37,721	(1.4)	1,652	(3.7)	39,373	(1.5)
2015	211	18,778	(1.5)	6,335	1.4	4,501	(.5)	3,533	3.9	4,566	1.9	37,713		1,671	1.2	39,384	
2016	213	18,914	.7	6,914	9.1	4,588	1.9	3,529	(.1)	4,725	3.5	38,670	2.5	1,631	(2.4)	40,301	2.3
2017	208	18,451	(2.4)	7,110	2.8	4,832	5.3	3,642	3.2	4,597	(2.7)	38,632	(.1)	1,920	17.7	40,552	.6

Table 2.5-B Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment - All Protestant and Inter/Nondenominational Schools - United States

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Other		Total Enrollment	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	175	18,986		5,844		3,726		3,367		4,232		36,155		1,445		37,600	
2014	180	18,203	(4.1)	5,934	1.5	4,098	10	3,306	(1.8)	4,176	(1.3)	35,717	(1.2)	1,389	(3.9)	37,106	(1.3)
2015	180	17,922	(1.5)	5,974	.7	4,086	(.3)	3,448	4.3	4,240	1.5	35,670	(.1)	1,421	2.3	37,091	
2016	183	18,004	.5	6,627	10.9	4,122	.9	3,426	(.6)	4,406	3.9	36,585	2.6	1,385	(2.5)	37,970	2.4
2017	178	17,593	(2.3)	6,769	2.1	4,354	5.6	3,547	3.5	4,240	(3.8)	36,503	(.2)	1,655	19.5	38,158	.5

Table 2.5-C Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment - All Protestant and Inter/Nondenominational Schools - Canada

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Other		Total Enrollment	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	32	925		309		441		92		321		2,088		270		2,358	
2014	31	859	(7.1)	314	1.6	427	(3.2)	94	2.2	306	(4.7)	2,000	(4.2)	262	(3)	2,262	(4.1)
2015	31	855	(.5)	360	14.6	415	(2.8)	84	(10.6)	326	6.5	2,040	2	250	(4.6)	2,290	1.2
2016	30	909	6.3	287	(20.3)	465	12	103	22.6	318	(2.5)	2,082	2.1	246	(1.6)	2,328	1.7
2017	30	857	(5.7)	340	18.5	478	2.8	95	(7.8)	357	12.3	2,127	2.2	265	7.7	2,392	2.7

Tables 2.2 through 2.7 report the fall head count and full time equivalent enrollments over a five-year period. The tables also indicate the percentage of increase or decrease in the program area's enrollment from the previous year.

Table 2.6-A Head Count Enrollment - All Roman Catholic Schools - All Member Schools

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Other		Total Enrollment	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	51	2,761		1,027		1,598		233		465		6,084		832		6,916	
2014	53	2,831	2.5	1,156	12.6	1,635	2.3	219	(6)	454	(2.4)	6,295	3.5	807	(3)	7,102	2.7
2015	53	2,805	(.9)	1,231	6.5	1,559	(4.6)	202	(7.8)	454		6,251	(.7)	825	2.2	7,076	(.4)
2016	55	2,780	(.9)	1,146	(6.9)	1,771	13.6	211	4.5	452	(.4)	6,360	1.7	923	11.9	7,283	2.9
2017	54	2,706	(2.7)	1,099	(4.1)	1,896	7.1	194	(8.1)	426	(5.8)	6,321	(.6)	739	(19.9)	7,060	(3.1)

Table 2.6-B Head Count Enrollment - All Roman Catholic Schools - United States

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Other		Total Enrollment	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	44	2,607		832		1,485		198		325		5,447		676		6,123	
2014	45	2,658	2	977	17.4	1,516	2.1	188	(5.1)	331	1.8	5,670	4.1	695	2.8	6,365	4
2015	45	2,621	(1.4)	1,033	5.7	1,438	(5.1)	174	(7.4)	320	(3.3)	5,586	(1.5)	713	2.6	6,299	(1)
2016	47	2,576	(1.7)	962	(6.9)	1,650	14.7	187	7.5	329	2.8	5,704	2.1	816	14.4	6,520	3.5
2017	46	2,508	(2.6)	926	(3.7)	1,778	7.8	177	(5.3)	323	(1.8)	5,712	.1	639	(21.7)	6,351	(2.6)

Table 2.6-C Head Count Enrollment - All Roman Catholic Schools - Canada

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Other		Total Enrollment	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	7	154		195		113		35		140		637		156		793	
2014	8	173	12.3	179	(8.2)	119	5.3	31	(11.4)	123	(12.1)	625	(1.9)	112	(28.2)	737	(7.1)
2015	8	184	6.4	198	10.6	121	1.7	28	(9.7)	134	8.9	665	6.4	112		777	5.4
2016	8	204	10.9	184	(7.1)	121		24	(14.3)	123	(8.2)	656	(1.4)	107	(4.5)	763	(1.8)
2017	8	198	(2.9)	173	(6)	118	(2.5)	17	(29.2)	103	(16.3)	609	(7.2)	100	(6.5)	709	(7.1)

Tables 2.2 through 2.7 report the fall head count and full time equivalent enrollments over a five-year period. The tables also indicate the percentage of increase or decrease in the program area's enrollment from the previous year.

Table 2.7-A Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment - All Roman Catholic Schools - All Member Schools

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Other		Total Enrollment	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	51	2,579		561		969		77		454		4,640		484		5,124	
2014	53	2,536	(1.7)	572	2	993	2.5	73	(5.2)	447	(1.5)	4,621	(.4)	514	6.2	5,135	.2
2015	53	2,374	(6.4)	641	12.1	868	(12.6)	67	(8.2)	443	(.9)	4,393	(4.9)	561	9.1	4,954	(3.5)
2016	55	2,499	5.3	616	(3.9)	1,031	18.8	70	4.5	437	(1.4)	4,653	5.9	561		5,214	5.2
2017	54	2,487	(.5)	555	(9.9)	1,131	9.7	64	(8.6)	415	(5)	4,652		453	(19.3)	5,105	(2.1)

Table 2.7-B Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment - All Roman Catholic Schools - United States

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Other		Total Enrollment	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	44	2,461		462		915		66		322		4,226		431		4,657	
2014	45	2,408	(2.2)	505	9.3	941	2.8	62	(6.1)	329	2.2	4,245	.4	471	9.3	4,716	1.3
2015	45	2,251	(6.5)	574	13.7	822	(12.6)	58	(6.5)	319	(3)	4,024	(5.2)	513	8.9	4,537	(3.8)
2016	47	2,352	4.5	541	(5.7)	982	19.5	62	6.9	324	1.6	4,261	5.9	517	.8	4,778	5.3
2017	46	2,349	(.1)	490	(9.4)	1,083	10.3	58	(6.5)	319	(1.5)	4,299	.9	413	(20.1)	4,712	(1.4)

Table 2.7-C Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment - All Roman Catholic Schools - Canada

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees		Other		Total Enrollment	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	7	118		98		53		11		132		412		52		464	
2014	8	128	8.5	67	(31.6)	51	(3.8)	10	(9.1)	117	(11.4)	373	(9.5)	42	(19.2)	415	(10.6)
2015	8	123	(3.9)	67		45	(11.8)	9	(10)	123	5.1	367	(1.6)	48	14.3	415	
2016	8	147	19.5	75	11.9	49	8.9	8	(11.1)	113	(8.1)	392	6.8	43	(10.4)	435	4.8
2017	8	137	(6.8)	64	(14.7)	47	(4.1)	5	(37.5)	96	(15)	349	(11)	40	(7)	389	(10.6)

Tables 2.2 through 2.7 report the fall head count and full time equivalent enrollments over a five-year period. The tables also indicate the percentage of increase or decrease in the program area's enrollment from the previous year.

**Table 2.8-A Head Count Enrollment at Constant Set of Schools
Compared with Total Head Count Enrollment- All Member Schools**

Year	Same Set Enrollment			Total Enrollment			Same Set Enrollment as % of Total Enrollment
	N	Head Count	% Chng	N	Head Count	% Chng	
2013	254	71,372		268	72,658		98.2
2014	254	69,948	-2.0	274	71,790	-1.2	97.4
2015	254	70,294	0.5	273	72,150	0.5	97.4
2016	254	69,457	-1.2	274	72,226	0.1	96.2
2017	253	70,519	1.5	270	72,896	0.9	96.7

**Table 2.8-B Head Count Enrollment at Constant Set of Schools
Compared with Total Head Count Enrollment- United States**

Year	Same Set Enrollment			Total Enrollment			Same Set Enrollment as % of Total Enrollment
	N	Head Count	% Chng	N	Head Count	% Chng	
2013	217	66,221		228	67,427		98.2
2014	217	64,890	-2.0	233	66,690	-1.1	97.3
2015	217	65,087	0.3	232	66,913	0.3	97.3
2016	217	64,202	-1.4	235	66,963	0.1	95.9
2017	216	65,258	1.6	231	67,628	1.0	96.5

**Table 2.8-C Head Count Enrollment at Constant Set of Schools
Compared with Total Head Count Enrollment- Canada**

Year	Same Set Enrollment			Total Enrollment			Same Set Enrollment as % of Total Enrollment
	N	Head Count	% Chng	N	Head Count	% Chng	
2013	37	5,151		40	5,231		98.5
2014	37	5,058	-1.8	41	5,100	-2.5	99.2
2015	37	5,207	2.9	41	5,237	2.7	99.4
2016	37	5,255	0.9	39	5,263	0.5	99.8
2017	37	5,261	0.1	39	5,268	0.1	99.9

Table 2.8 compares head count enrollment at a constant set of schools that were members of the Association for all five years and reported enrollment for the same period.

**Table 2.9-A Relation between Full-Time Equivalent and Head Count
All Member Schools**

Year	N	Full-Time Equivalent	Head Count	Full-Time Equivalent as % of Head Count
2013	264	45,374	72,658	62.4%
2014	268	44,644	71,790	62.2%
2015	269	44,547	72,150	61.7%
2016	272	45,712	72,226	63.3%
2017	266	45,855	72,896	62.9%

**Table 2.9-B Relation between Full-Time Equivalent and Head Count
United States**

Year	N	Full-Time Equivalent	Head Count	Full-Time Equivalent as % of Head Count
2013	225	42,548	67,427	63.1%
2014	229	41,961	66,690	62.9%
2015	230	41,836	66,913	62.5%
2016	234	42,944	66,963	64.1%
2017	228	43,068	67,628	63.7%

**Table 2.9-C Relation between Full-Time Equivalent and Head Count
Canada**

Year	N	Full-Time Equivalent	Head Count	Full-Time Equivalent as % of Head Count
2013	39	2,827	5,231	54.0%
2014	39	2,683	5,100	52.6%
2015	39	2,711	5,237	51.8%
2016	38	2,768	5,263	52.6%
2017	38	2,787	5,268	52.9%

The difference between full-time equivalent and head count enrollments is a function of the proportion of students who are part-time.

**Table 2.10-A Head Count Enrollment by Degree Category and Program
All Member Schools**

Degree Program		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv	MDiv	31,295	30,392	29,881	29,288	28,396
	SubTotal	31,295	30,392	29,881	29,288	28,396
Basic Ministerial Leadership Non-MDiv	MA in _____(Special)	9,354	9,540	9,650	9,765	10,112
	MRE/MCE/MA in RelEd/CE	1,159	1,078	1,096	1,247	966
	MCM/MSM	181	185	137	205	98
	MPS/MAPS	757	925	1,127	1,194	972
	SubTotal	11,451	11,728	12,010	12,411	12,148
General Theological Studies	MA/MAR/MTS/MARS/MATS	9,041	9,607	10,121	10,474	11,106
	SubTotal	9,041	9,607	10,121	10,474	11,106
Advanced Ministerial Leadership	DMin	9,102	8,948	8,928	8,797	8,725
	Doctor in _____ (Special)	45	107	116	131	163
	DMiss	129	34	111	93	110
	DMA/DCM	32	30	39	25	37
	DEdMin/EdD	304	333	368	428	498
	SubTotal	9,612	9,452	9,562	9,474	9,533
Advanced Theological Research	ThM/MTh/STM	1,746	1,657	1,675	1,774	1,857
	ThD/PhD	3,935	3,962	4,034	4,107	3,907
	SubTotal	5,681	5,619	5,709	5,881	5,764
Certificate and Diploma	Certificate	2,832	2,715	2,675	2,619	3,836
	SubTotal	2,832	2,715	2,675	2,619	3,836
Special Unclassified	Special/Unclassified	2,746	2,277	2,192	2,079	2,113
	SubTotal	2,746	2,277	2,192	2,079	2,113
Total		72,658	71,790	72,150	72,226	72,896

**Table 2.10-B Head Count Enrollment by Degree Category and Program
United States**

Degree Program		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv	MDiv	29,686	28,807	28,262	27,639	26,826
	SubTotal	29,686	28,807	28,262	27,639	26,826
Basic Ministerial Leadership Non-MDiv	MA in _____(Special)	8,830	8,966	9,000	9,257	9,622
	MRE/MCE/MA in RelEd/CE	1,007	947	946	1,096	815
	MCM/MSM	171	163	127	195	88
	MPS/MAPS	640	810	1,011	1,059	806
	SubTotal	10,648	10,886	11,084	11,607	11,331
General Theological Studies	MA/MAR/MTS/MARS/MATS	8,032	8,623	9,103	9,337	9,931
	SubTotal	8,032	8,623	9,103	9,337	9,931
Advanced Ministerial Leadership	DMin	8,791	8,630	8,646	8,500	8,473
	DMA/DCM	32	30	39	25	37
	Doctor in _____ (Special)	45	107	116	119	146
	DMiss	129	34	111	93	110
	DEdMin/EdD	304	333	368	428	498
	SubTotal	9,301	9,134	9,280	9,165	9,264
Advanced Theological Research	ThM/MTh/STM	1,639	1,553	1,540	1,648	1,736
	ThD/PhD	3,542	3,596	3,667	3,757	3,531
	SubTotal	5,181	5,149	5,207	5,405	5,267
Certificate and Diploma	Certificate	2,388	2,296	2,207	2,187	3,366
	SubTotal	2,388	2,296	2,207	2,187	3,366
Special Unclassified	Special/Unclassified	2,191	1,795	1,770	1,623	1,643
	SubTotal	2,191	1,795	1,770	1,623	1,643
Total		67,427	66,690	66,913	66,963	67,628

**Table 2.10-C Head Count Enrollment by Degree Category and Program
Canada**

Degree Program		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv	MDiv	1,609	1,585	1,619	1,649	1,570
	SubTotal	1,609	1,585	1,619	1,649	1,570
Basic Ministerial Leadership Non-MDiv	MPS/MAPS	117	115	116	135	166
	MRE/MCE/MA in RelEd/CE	152	131	150	151	151
	MA in _____(Special)	524	574	650	508	490
	MCM/MSM	10	22	10	10	10
	SubTotal	803	842	926	804	817
General Theological Studies	MA/MAR/MTS/MARS/MATS	1,009	984	1,018	1,137	1,175
	SubTotal	1,009	984	1,018	1,137	1,175
Advanced Ministerial Leadership	DMin	311	318	282	297	252
	Doctor in _____ (Special)				12	17
	SubTotal	311	318	282	309	269
Advanced Theological Research	ThM/MTh/STM	107	104	135	126	121
	ThD/PhD	393	366	367	350	376
	SubTotal	500	470	502	476	497
Certificate and Diploma	Certificate	444	419	468	432	470
	SubTotal	444	419	468	432	470
Special Unclassified	Special/Unclassified	555	482	422	456	470
	SubTotal	555	482	422	456	470
Total		5,231	5,100	5,237	5,263	5,268

**Table 2.11-A Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment by Degree Category and Program
All Member Schools**

Degree Program		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv	MDiv	22,687	21,683	21,297	21,564	21,092
	SubTotal	22,687	21,683	21,297	21,564	21,092
Basic Ministerial Leadership Non-MDiv	MA in _____(Special)	5,570	5,784	5,847	6,084	6,531
	MRE/MCE/MA in RelEd/CE	645	560	510	709	508
	MCM/MSM	126	124	84	140	60
	MPS/MAPS	388	363	544	601	570
	SubTotal	6,729	6,830	6,986	7,533	7,668
General Theological Studies	MA/MAR/MTS/MARS/MATS	5,183	5,538	5,401	5,647	5,987
	SubTotal	5,183	5,538	5,401	5,647	5,987
Advanced Ministerial Leadership	DMin	3,034	2,982	2,976	2,932	2,905
	Doctor in _____ (Special)	45	107	116	131	163
	DMA/DCM	32	30	39	21	37
	DMiss	129	34	111	93	110
	DEdMin/EdD	304	333	368	428	498
	SubTotal	3,544	3,486	3,610	3,605	3,713
Advanced Theological Research	ThM/MTh/STM	1,089	974	977	1,062	1,114
	ThD/PhD	3,935	3,963	4,040	4,106	3,907
	SubTotal	5,024	4,937	5,017	5,168	5,021
Certificate and Diploma	Certificate	1,219	1,275	1,340	1,407	1,627
	SubTotal	1,219	1,275	1,340	1,407	1,627
Special Unclassified	Special/Unclassified	988	895	897	788	748
	SubTotal	988	895	897	788	748
Total		45,374	44,644	44,547	45,712	45,855

**Table 2.11-B Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment by Degree Category and Program
United States**

Degree Program		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv	MDiv	21,644	20,695	20,318	20,507	20,096
	SubTotal	21,644	20,695	20,318	20,507	20,096
Basic Ministerial Leadership Non-MDiv	MA in _____(Special)	5,296	5,511	5,519	5,852	6,275
	MRE/MCE/MA in RelEd/CE	569	515	463	647	451
	MCM/MSM	120	114	78	136	55
	MPS/MAPS	337	309	497	536	482
	SubTotal	6,321	6,448	6,558	7,170	7,263
General Theological Studies	MA/MAR/MTS/MARS/MATS	4,688	5,059	4,940	5,132	5,461
	SubTotal	4,688	5,059	4,940	5,132	5,461
Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Doctor in _____ (Special)	45	107	116	119	146
	DMin	2,930	2,877	2,882	2,833	2,821
	DMA/DCM	32	30	39	21	37
	DMiss	129	34	111	93	110
	DEdMin/EdD	304	333	368	428	498
	SubTotal	3,440	3,381	3,516	3,494	3,612
Advanced Theological Research	ThM/MTh/STM	1,028	917	894	980	1,036
	ThD/PhD	3,542	3,596	3,673	3,757	3,531
	SubTotal	4,570	4,513	4,567	4,737	4,567
Certificate and Diploma	Certificate	1,047	1,111	1,142	1,227	1,426
	SubTotal	1,047	1,111	1,142	1,227	1,426
Special Unclassified	Special/Unclassified	837	754	796	678	644
	SubTotal	837	754	796	678	644
Total		42,548	41,961	41,836	42,944	43,068

**Table 2.11-C Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment by Degree Category and Program
Canada**

Degree Program		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv	MDiv	1,043	988	979	1,057	996
	SubTotal	1,043	988	979	1,057	996
Basic Ministerial Leadership Non-MDiv	MA in _____(Special)	274	273	328	232	256
	MPS/MAPS	52	54	47	65	88
	MRE/MCE/MA in RelEd/CE	76	45	47	62	57
	MCM/MSM	5	10	6	4	5
	SubTotal	408	382	428	363	405
General Theological Studies	MA/MAR/MTS/MARS/MATS	496	479	462	515	526
	SubTotal	496	479	462	515	526
Advanced Ministerial Leadership	DMin	104	105	94	99	84
	Doctor in _____ (Special)				12	17
	SubTotal	104	105	94	111	101
Advanced Theological Research	ThM/MTh/STM	60	57	83	83	78
	ThD/PhD	393	367	367	349	376
	SubTotal	453	424	450	432	454
Certificate and Diploma	Certificate	172	164	198	180	201
	SubTotal	172	164	198	180	201
Special Unclassified	Special/Unclassified	151	141	101	110	104
	SubTotal	151	141	101	110	104
Total		2,827	2,683	2,711	2,768	2,787

Table 2.12-A Head Count Enrollment by Race or Ethnic Group, Degree, and Gender, 2017

All Member Schools

Degree Category Degree Program	2013			2014			2015			2016			2017		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
Asian															
MDiv	1,793	456	2,249	1,699	484	2,183	1,752	519	2,271	1,735	484	2,219	1,634	500	2,134
Ministerial Non-MDiv	324	448	772	283	430	713	275	472	747	285	561	846	277	553	830
General Theological	377	253	630	476	277	753	488	296	784	498	346	844	523	340	863
Advanced Ministerial	992	132	1,124	785	119	904	741	119	860	880	131	1,011	699	140	839
Advanced Research	366	121	487	371	113	484	337	104	441	422	121	543	395	116	511
Others	300	190	490	255	188	443	228	178	406	239	191	430	278	191	469
	4,152	1,600	5,752	3,869	1,611	5,480	3,821	1,688	5,509	4,059	1,834	5,893	3,806	1,840	5,646
Black															
MDiv	2,576	2,355	4,931	2,491	2,234	4,725	2,493	2,148	4,641	2,426	2,097	4,523	2,410	2,050	4,460
Ministerial Non-MDiv	561	727	1,288	559	804	1,363	660	788	1,448	690	862	1,552	691	873	1,564
General Theological	353	327	680	390	375	765	389	364	753	410	355	765	423	348	771
Advanced Ministerial	853	572	1,425	808	549	1,357	833	562	1,395	853	572	1,425	868	585	1,453
Advanced Research	220	137	357	207	131	338	218	135	353	258	141	399	225	114	339
Others	259	192	451	254	173	427	217	182	399	165	138	303	157	166	323
	4,822	4,310	9,132	4,709	4,266	8,975	4,810	4,179	8,989	4,802	4,165	8,967	4,774	4,136	8,910
Hispanic															
MDiv	1,054	404	1,458	1,222	280	1,502	1,202	375	1,577	1,173	400	1,573	1,150	366	1,516
Ministerial Non-MDiv	651	371	1,022	666	374	1,040	618	374	992	686	394	1,080	701	409	1,110
General Theological	300	153	453	366	178	544	493	194	687	541	230	771	655	277	932
Advanced Ministerial	271	57	328	320	57	377	429	60	489	402	66	468	448	87	535
Advanced Research	151	49	200	196	78	274	158	54	212	167	53	220	177	51	228
Others	220	91	311	248	97	345	247	114	361	289	128	417	366	179	545
	2,647	1,125	3,772	3,018	1,064	4,082	3,147	1,171	4,318	3,258	1,271	4,529	3,497	1,369	4,866
Native American															
MDiv	82	53	135	103	47	150	105	47	152	97	38	135	80	42	122
Ministerial Non-MDiv	18	33	51	20	36	56	19	34	53	28	40	68	18	33	51
General Theological	19	17	36	19	11	30	24	20	44	28	21	49	27	18	45
Advanced Ministerial	20	6	26	18	20	38	22	9	31	23	8	31	17	6	23
Advanced Research	18	7	25	23	7	30	16	7	23	14	9	23	13	7	20
Others	7	8	15	15	7	22	14	4	18	9	5	14	13	3	16
	164	124	288	198	128	326	200	121	321	199	121	320	168	109	277
Visa															
MDiv	1,679	428	2,107	1,660	422	2,082	1,608	466	2,074	1,519	437	1,956	1,672	446	2,118
Ministerial Non-MDiv	323	394	717	319	355	674	330	396	726	326	416	742	320	474	794
General Theological	406	175	581	471	221	692	555	246	801	566	301	867	637	298	935
Advanced Ministerial	1,462	179	1,641	1,588	178	1,766	1,467	198	1,665	1,246	205	1,451	1,408	255	1,663
Advanced Research	774	188	962	779	179	958	815	201	1,016	798	218	1,016	862	222	1,084
Others	216	91	307	226	71	297	212	141	353	210	149	359	656	832	1,488
	4,860	1,455	6,315	5,043	1,426	6,469	4,987	1,648	6,635	4,665	1,726	6,391	5,555	2,527	8,082
White															
MDiv	13,175	4,907	18,082	12,888	4,559	17,447	12,413	4,258	16,671	11,901	4,167	16,068	11,482	4,091	15,573
Ministerial Non-MDiv	2,810	3,597	6,407	3,081	3,624	6,705	3,021	3,623	6,644	3,077	3,757	6,834	2,880	3,683	6,563
General Theological	3,397	1,961	5,358	3,596	1,988	5,584	3,688	2,032	5,720	3,726	2,015	5,741	4,110	2,107	6,217
Advanced Ministerial	3,305	867	4,172	3,212	840	4,052	3,310	874	4,184	3,290	876	4,166	3,276	842	4,118
Advanced Research	2,290	739	3,029	2,299	689	2,988	2,405	697	3,102	2,492	665	3,157	2,438	591	3,029
Others	1,491	1,052	2,543	1,399	887	2,286	1,307	875	2,182	1,141	788	1,929	1,192	809	2,001
	26,468	13,123	39,591	26,475	12,587	39,062	26,144	12,359	38,503	25,627	12,268	37,895	25,378	12,123	37,501

Table 2.12-A Head Count Enrollment by Race or Ethnic Group, Degree, and Gender, 2017

All Member Schools

Degree Category Degree Program	2013			2014			2015			2016			2017		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
Multi-Racial															
MDiv	164	106	270	185	100	285	274	128	402	221	122	343	259	138	397
Ministerial Non-MDiv	50	63	113	45	71	116	75	109	184	59	117	176	92	133	225
General Theological	53	44	97	58	36	94	86	71	157	83	68	151	100	98	198
Advanced Ministerial	34	20	54	39	19	58	48	21	69	33	23	56	48	22	70
Advanced Research	27	28	55	29	20	49	65	27	92	70	30	100	79	30	109
Others	19	18	37	15	11	26	19	11	30	28	12	40	19	18	37
	<u>347</u>	<u>279</u>	<u>626</u>	<u>371</u>	<u>257</u>	<u>628</u>	<u>567</u>	<u>367</u>	<u>934</u>	<u>494</u>	<u>372</u>	<u>866</u>	<u>597</u>	<u>439</u>	<u>1,036</u>
Not Reported															
MDiv	1,405	658	2,063	1,346	672	2,018	1,394	699	2,093	1,657	814	2,471	1,388	688	2,076
Ministerial Non-MDiv	421	660	1,081	437	624	1,061	524	692	1,216	385	728	1,113	346	665	1,011
General Theological	711	495	1,206	701	444	1,145	730	445	1,175	791	495	1,286	680	465	1,145
Advanced Ministerial	649	193	842	707	193	900	672	197	869	668	198	866	665	167	832
Advanced Research	431	135	566	395	103	498	362	108	470	324	99	423	344	100	444
Others	781	643	1,424	648	498	1,146	598	520	1,118	676	530	1,206	543	527	1,070
	<u>4,398</u>	<u>2,784</u>	<u>7,182</u>	<u>4,234</u>	<u>2,534</u>	<u>6,768</u>	<u>4,280</u>	<u>2,661</u>	<u>6,941</u>	<u>4,501</u>	<u>2,864</u>	<u>7,365</u>	<u>3,966</u>	<u>2,612</u>	<u>6,578</u>
Total															
MDiv	21,928	9,367	31,295	21,594	8,798	30,392	21,241	8,640	29,881	20,729	8,559	29,288	20,075	8,321	28,396
Ministerial Non-MDiv	5,158	6,293	11,451	5,410	6,318	11,728	5,522	6,488	12,010	5,536	6,875	12,411	5,325	6,823	12,148
General Theological	5,616	3,425	9,041	6,077	3,530	9,607	6,453	3,668	10,121	6,643	3,831	10,474	7,155	3,951	11,106
Advanced Ministerial	7,586	2,026	9,612	7,477	1,975	9,452	7,522	2,040	9,562	7,395	2,079	9,474	7,429	2,104	9,533
Advanced Research	4,277	1,404	5,681	4,299	1,320	5,619	4,376	1,333	5,709	4,545	1,336	5,881	4,533	1,231	5,764
Others	3,293	2,285	5,578	3,060	1,932	4,992	2,842	2,025	4,867	2,757	1,941	4,698	3,224	2,725	5,949
	<u>47,858</u>	<u>24,800</u>	<u>72,658</u>	<u>47,917</u>	<u>23,873</u>	<u>71,790</u>	<u>47,956</u>	<u>24,194</u>	<u>72,150</u>	<u>47,605</u>	<u>24,621</u>	<u>72,226</u>	<u>47,741</u>	<u>25,155</u>	<u>72,896</u>

Table 2.12-B Head Count Enrollment by Race or Ethnic Group, Degree, and Gender, 2017

United States

Degree Category Degree Program	2013			2014			2015			2016			2017		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
Asian															
MDiv	1,659	401	2,060	1,570	433	2,003	1,616	463	2,079	1,593	429	2,022	1,519	448	1,967
Ministerial Non-MDiv	301	426	727	264	404	668	261	438	699	252	505	757	259	510	769
General Theological	342	222	564	425	232	657	437	237	674	421	273	694	444	256	700
Advanced Ministerial	970	130	1,100	761	114	875	725	112	837	867	122	989	688	129	817
Advanced Research	349	111	460	347	98	445	318	88	406	405	105	510	375	100	475
Others	271	142	413	196	140	336	174	140	314	193	158	351	225	161	386
	3,892	1,432	5,324	3,563	1,421	4,984	3,531	1,478	5,009	3,731	1,592	5,323	3,510	1,604	5,114
Black															
MDiv	2,559	2,347	4,906	2,472	2,226	4,698	2,477	2,138	4,615	2,409	2,086	4,495	2,392	2,035	4,427
Ministerial Non-MDiv	555	722	1,277	555	798	1,353	655	778	1,433	687	851	1,538	686	868	1,554
General Theological	346	319	665	386	363	749	380	356	736	397	348	745	408	343	751
Advanced Ministerial	851	572	1,423	804	549	1,353	824	561	1,385	845	570	1,415	861	585	1,446
Advanced Research	207	136	343	193	129	322	206	131	337	248	138	386	221	111	332
Others	252	190	442	250	173	423	214	180	394	165	136	301	154	163	317
	4,770	4,286	9,056	4,660	4,238	8,898	4,756	4,144	8,900	4,751	4,129	8,880	4,722	4,105	8,827
Hispanic															
MDiv	1,051	402	1,453	1,214	278	1,492	1,195	373	1,568	1,168	397	1,565	1,138	364	1,502
Ministerial Non-MDiv	651	367	1,018	665	370	1,035	617	369	986	685	390	1,075	698	407	1,105
General Theological	297	152	449	364	176	540	489	193	682	534	227	761	644	270	914
Advanced Ministerial	271	56	327	320	56	376	429	60	489	402	66	468	448	87	535
Advanced Research	145	49	194	191	78	269	152	54	206	161	53	214	170	51	221
Others	220	90	310	248	97	345	246	113	359	284	125	409	365	178	543
	2,635	1,116	3,751	3,002	1,055	4,057	3,128	1,162	4,290	3,234	1,258	4,492	3,463	1,357	4,820
Native American															
MDiv	74	39	113	91	39	130	99	38	137	97	37	134	80	40	120
Ministerial Non-MDiv	17	32	49	19	35	54	17	33	50	27	40	67	16	32	48
General Theological	18	17	35	18	11	29	22	18	40	28	18	46	24	17	41
Advanced Ministerial	20	6	26	18	20	38	22	9	31	23	8	31	17	6	23
Advanced Research	17	7	24	21	7	28	14	7	21	13	9	22	12	7	19
Others	6	5	11	12	6	18	12	4	16	8	4	12	12	3	15
	152	106	258	179	118	297	186	109	295	196	116	312	161	105	266
Visa															
MDiv	1,632	409	2,041	1,623	410	2,033	1,551	452	2,003	1,452	418	1,870	1,582	422	2,004
Ministerial Non-MDiv	319	390	709	315	350	665	325	393	718	320	413	733	301	453	754
General Theological	401	170	571	462	220	682	533	241	774	521	265	786	583	275	858
Advanced Ministerial	1,446	176	1,622	1,571	175	1,746	1,458	195	1,653	1,241	202	1,443	1,400	252	1,652
Advanced Research	721	179	900	727	176	903	759	195	954	725	200	925	786	200	986
Others	201	89	290	221	67	288	208	138	346	203	147	350	641	825	1,466
	4,720	1,413	6,133	4,919	1,398	6,317	4,834	1,614	6,448	4,462	1,645	6,107	5,293	2,427	7,720
White															
MDiv	12,929	4,739	17,668	12,651	4,416	17,067	12,207	4,112	16,319	11,671	4,045	15,716	11,294	3,986	15,280
Ministerial Non-MDiv	2,727	3,447	6,174	2,994	3,468	6,462	2,936	3,461	6,397	2,962	3,576	6,538	2,816	3,567	6,383
General Theological	3,277	1,853	5,130	3,479	1,886	5,365	3,556	1,892	5,448	3,565	1,891	5,456	3,920	1,980	5,900
Advanced Ministerial	3,267	843	4,110	3,179	817	3,996	3,287	848	4,135	3,257	850	4,107	3,248	826	4,074
Advanced Research	2,214	680	2,894	2,225	639	2,864	2,331	646	2,977	2,414	619	3,033	2,375	540	2,915
Others	1,398	916	2,314	1,311	789	2,100	1,231	772	2,003	1,077	706	1,783	1,098	682	1,780
	25,812	12,478	38,290	25,839	12,015	37,854	25,548	11,731	37,279	24,946	11,687	36,633	24,751	11,581	36,332

Table 2.12-B Head Count Enrollment by Race or Ethnic Group, Degree, and Gender, 2017

United States

Degree Category Degree Program	2013			2014			2015			2016			2017		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
Multi-Racial															
MDiv	160	102	262	184	95	279	272	124	396	220	119	339	258	138	396
Ministerial Non-MDiv	49	61	110	45	71	116	73	107	180	59	116	175	91	129	220
General Theological	53	43	96	58	36	94	86	71	157	83	66	149	99	95	194
Advanced Ministerial	34	19	53	39	18	57	48	21	69	33	23	56	48	22	70
Advanced Research	27	25	52	28	18	46	64	26	90	70	30	100	79	30	109
Others	17	18	35	14	10	24	19	11	30	27	12	39	18	18	36
	340	268	608	368	248	616	562	360	922	492	366	858	593	432	1,025
Not Reported															
MDiv	863	320	1,183	781	324	1,105	801	344	1,145	1,070	428	1,498	808	322	1,130
Ministerial Non-MDiv	226	358	584	210	323	533	296	325	621	292	432	724	209	289	498
General Theological	324	198	522	320	187	507	375	217	592	451	249	700	367	206	573
Advanced Ministerial	515	125	640	574	119	693	551	130	681	531	125	656	533	114	647
Advanced Research	249	65	314	222	50	272	179	37	216	172	43	215	178	32	210
Others	478	286	764	391	166	557	353	162	515	383	182	565	292	174	466
	2,655	1,352	4,007	2,498	1,169	3,667	2,555	1,215	3,770	2,899	1,459	4,358	2,387	1,137	3,524
Total															
MDiv	20,927	8,759	29,686	20,586	8,221	28,807	20,218	8,044	28,262	19,680	7,959	27,639	19,071	7,755	26,826
Ministerial Non-MDiv	4,845	5,803	10,648	5,067	5,819	10,886	5,180	5,904	11,084	5,284	6,323	11,607	5,076	6,255	11,331
General Theological	5,058	2,974	8,032	5,512	3,111	8,623	5,878	3,225	9,103	6,000	3,337	9,337	6,489	3,442	9,931
Advanced Ministerial	7,374	1,927	9,301	7,266	1,868	9,134	7,344	1,936	9,280	7,199	1,966	9,165	7,243	2,021	9,264
Advanced Research	3,929	1,252	5,181	3,954	1,195	5,149	4,023	1,184	5,207	4,208	1,197	5,405	4,196	1,071	5,267
Others	2,843	1,736	4,579	2,643	1,448	4,091	2,457	1,520	3,977	2,340	1,470	3,810	2,805	2,204	5,009
	44,976	22,451	67,427	45,028	21,662	66,690	45,100	21,813	66,913	44,711	22,252	66,963	44,880	22,748	67,628

Table 2.12-C Head Count Enrollment by Race or Ethnic Group, Degree, and Gender, 2017

Canada

Degree Category Degree Program	2013			2014			2015			2016			2017		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
Asian															
MDiv	134	55	189	129	51	180	136	56	192	142	55	197	115	52	167
Ministerial Non-MDiv	23	22	45	19	26	45	14	34	48	33	56	89	18	43	61
General Theological	35	31	66	51	45	96	51	59	110	77	73	150	79	84	163
Advanced Ministerial	22	2	24	24	5	29	16	7	23	13	9	22	11	11	22
Advanced Research	17	10	27	24	15	39	19	16	35	17	16	33	20	16	36
Others	29	48	77	59	48	107	54	38	92	46	33	79	53	30	83
	260	168	428	306	190	496	290	210	500	328	242	570	296	236	532
Black															
MDiv	17	8	25	19	8	27	16	10	26	17	11	28	18	15	33
Ministerial Non-MDiv	6	5	11	4	6	10	5	10	15	3	11	14	5	5	10
General Theological	7	8	15	4	12	16	9	8	17	13	7	20	15	5	20
Advanced Ministerial	2	0	2	4	0	4	9	1	10	8	2	10	7	0	7
Advanced Research	13	1	14	14	2	16	12	4	16	10	3	13	4	3	7
Others	7	2	9	4	0	4	3	2	5	0	2	2	3	3	6
	52	24	76	49	28	77	54	35	89	51	36	87	52	31	83
Hispanic															
MDiv	3	2	5	8	2	10	7	2	9	5	3	8	12	2	14
Ministerial Non-MDiv	0	4	4	1	4	5	1	5	6	1	4	5	3	2	5
General Theological	3	1	4	2	2	4	4	1	5	7	3	10	11	7	18
Advanced Ministerial	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Advanced Research	6	0	6	5	0	5	6	0	6	6	0	6	7	0	7
Others	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	3	8	1	1	2
	12	9	21	16	9	25	19	9	28	24	13	37	34	12	46
Native American															
MDiv	8	14	22	12	8	20	6	9	15	0	1	1	0	2	2
Ministerial Non-MDiv	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	0	1	2	1	3
General Theological	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	2	4	0	3	3	3	1	4
Advanced Ministerial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Advanced Research	1	0	1	2	0	2	2	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	1
Others	1	3	4	3	1	4	2	0	2	1	1	2	1	0	1
	12	18	30	19	10	29	14	12	26	3	5	8	7	4	11
Visa															
MDiv	47	19	66	37	12	49	57	14	71	67	19	86	90	24	114
Ministerial Non-MDiv	4	4	8	4	5	9	5	3	8	6	3	9	19	21	40
General Theological	5	5	10	9	1	10	22	5	27	45	36	81	54	23	77
Advanced Ministerial	16	3	19	17	3	20	9	3	12	5	3	8	8	3	11
Advanced Research	53	9	62	52	3	55	56	6	62	73	18	91	76	22	98
Others	15	2	17	5	4	9	4	3	7	7	2	9	15	7	22
	140	42	182	124	28	152	153	34	187	203	81	284	262	100	362
White															
MDiv	246	168	414	237	143	380	206	146	352	230	122	352	188	105	293
Ministerial Non-MDiv	83	150	233	87	156	243	85	162	247	115	181	296	64	116	180
General Theological	120	108	228	117	102	219	132	140	272	161	124	285	190	127	317
Advanced Ministerial	38	24	62	33	23	56	23	26	49	33	26	59	28	16	44
Advanced Research	76	59	135	74	50	124	74	51	125	78	46	124	63	51	114
Others	93	136	229	88	98	186	76	103	179	64	82	146	94	127	221
	656	645	1,301	636	572	1,208	596	628	1,224	681	581	1,262	627	542	1,169

Table 2.12-C Head Count Enrollment by Race or Ethnic Group, Degree, and Gender, 2017

Canada

Degree Category Degree Program	2013			2014			2015			2016			2017		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
Multi-Racial															
MDiv	4	4	8	1	5	6	2	4	6	1	3	4	1	0	1
Ministerial Non-MDiv	1	2	3	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	1	1	1	4	5
General Theological	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	3	4
Advanced Ministerial	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Advanced Research	0	3	3	1	2	3	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	2	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
	<u>7</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>11</u>
Not Reported															
MDiv	542	338	880	565	348	913	593	355	948	587	386	973	580	366	946
Ministerial Non-MDiv	195	302	497	227	301	528	228	367	595	93	296	389	137	376	513
General Theological	387	297	684	381	257	638	355	228	583	340	246	586	313	259	572
Advanced Ministerial	134	68	202	133	74	207	121	67	188	137	73	210	132	53	185
Advanced Research	182	70	252	173	53	226	183	71	254	152	56	208	166	68	234
Others	303	357	660	257	332	589	245	358	603	293	348	641	251	353	604
	<u>1,743</u>	<u>1,432</u>	<u>3,175</u>	<u>1,736</u>	<u>1,365</u>	<u>3,101</u>	<u>1,725</u>	<u>1,446</u>	<u>3,171</u>	<u>1,602</u>	<u>1,405</u>	<u>3,007</u>	<u>1,579</u>	<u>1,475</u>	<u>3,054</u>
Total															
MDiv	1,001	608	1,609	1,008	577	1,585	1,023	596	1,619	1,049	600	1,649	1,004	566	1,570
Ministerial Non-MDiv	313	490	803	343	499	842	342	584	926	252	552	804	249	568	817
General Theological	558	451	1,009	565	419	984	575	443	1,018	643	494	1,137	666	509	1,175
Advanced Ministerial	212	99	311	211	107	318	178	104	282	196	113	309	186	83	269
Advanced Research	348	152	500	345	125	470	353	149	502	337	139	476	337	160	497
Others	450	549	999	417	484	901	385	505	890	417	471	888	419	521	940
	<u>2,882</u>	<u>2,349</u>	<u>5,231</u>	<u>2,889</u>	<u>2,211</u>	<u>5,100</u>	<u>2,856</u>	<u>2,381</u>	<u>5,237</u>	<u>2,894</u>	<u>2,369</u>	<u>5,263</u>	<u>2,861</u>	<u>2,407</u>	<u>5,268</u>

Table 2.13-A Head Count Enrollment by Degree Program, Race or Ethnic Group, and Gender, Fall 2017

All Member Schools

Degree Category Degree Program	Asian		Black		Hispanic		Native		Visa		White		Multi-Racial		Not Reported		Total		
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	
Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv																			
MDiv	1,634	500	2,410	2,050	1,150	366	80	42	1,672	446	11,482	4,091	259	138	1,388	688	20,075	8,321	
Basic Ministerial Leadership Non-MDiv																			
MRE/MCE/MA in RelEd/CE	17	51	36	75	13	13	0	5	30	83	226	264	2	4	38	109	362	604	
MCM/MSM	2	11	0	0	0	1	0	2	13	21	27	19	0	1	0	1	42	56	
MA in _____(Special)	235	467	600	766	600	342	14	24	234	359	2,386	3,154	84	120	277	450	4,430	5,682	
MPS/MAPS	23	24	55	32	88	53	4	2	43	11	241	246	6	8	31	105	491	481	
SubTotal	277	553	691	873	701	409	18	33	320	474	2,880	3,683	92	133	346	665	5,325	6,823	
General Theological Studies																			
MA/MAR/MTS/MARS/MATS	523	340	423	348	655	277	27	18	637	298	4,110	2,107	100	98	680	465	7,155	3,951	
Advanced Ministerial Leadership																			
DMin	637	113	821	561	434	82	16	5	1,276	211	2,965	776	41	21	611	155	6,801	1,924	
DMiss	12	6	8	2	3	1	0	0	36	4	29	3	4	1	1	0	93	17	
DEdMin/EdD	26	13	35	19	4	4	1	1	43	20	241	53	2	0	30	6	382	116	
DMA/DCM	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	8	9	7	2	0	0	2	2	20	17	
Doctor in _____(Special)	23	5	2	2	7	0	0	0	45	11	34	8	1	0	21	4	133	30	
SubTotal	699	140	868	585	448	87	17	6	1,408	255	3,276	842	48	22	665	167	7,429	2,104	
Advanced Theological Research																			
ThM/MTh/STM	153	35	103	40	63	9	6	2	295	55	823	136	21	4	94	18	1,558	299	
ThD/PhD	242	81	122	74	114	42	7	5	567	167	1,615	455	58	26	250	82	2,975	932	
SubTotal	395	116	225	114	177	51	13	7	862	222	2,438	591	79	30	344	100	4,533	1,231	
Certificate and Diploma																			
Certificate	182	139	92	94	246	130	9	3	486	777	650	459	14	13	317	225	1,996	1,840	
Special Unclassified																			
Special/Unclassified	96	52	65	72	120	49	4	0	170	55	542	350	5	5	226	302	1,228	885	
Total	3,806	1,840	4,774	4,136	3,497	1,369	168	109	5,555	2,527	25,378	12,123	597	439	3,966	2,612	47,741	25,155	

Table 2.13-B Head Count Enrollment by Degree Program, Race or Ethnic Group, and Gender, Fall 2017

United States

Degree Category Degree Program	Asian		Black		Hispanic		Native		Visa		White		Multi-Racial		Not Reported		Total		
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	
Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv																			
MDiv	1,519	448	2,392	2,035	1,138	364	80	40	1,582	422	11,294	3,986	258	138	808	322	19,071	7,755	
Basic Ministerial Leadership Non-MDiv																			
MRE/MCE/MA in RelEd/CE	15	45	36	75	13	13	0	5	30	82	220	244	2	4	15	16	331	484	
MCM/MSM	1	8	0	0	0	1	0	2	12	21	23	18	0	1	0	1	36	52	
MA in _____(Special)	226	447	595	761	597	340	12	23	216	339	2,349	3,086	84	119	179	249	4,258	5,364	
MPS/MAPS	17	10	55	32	88	53	4	2	43	11	224	219	5	5	15	23	451	355	
SubTotal	259	510	686	868	698	407	16	32	301	453	2,816	3,567	91	129	209	289	5,076	6,255	
General Theological Studies																			
MA/MAR/MTS/MARS/MATS	444	256	408	343	644	270	24	17	583	275	3,920	1,980	99	95	367	206	6,489	3,442	
Advanced Ministerial Leadership																			
DMin	626	102	814	561	434	82	16	5	1,268	208	2,937	760	41	21	492	106	6,628	1,845	
DMiss	12	6	8	2	3	1	0	0	36	4	29	3	4	1	1	0	93	17	
DEdMin/EdD	26	13	35	19	4	4	1	1	43	20	241	53	2	0	30	6	382	116	
DMA/DCM	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	8	9	7	2	0	0	2	2	20	17	
Doctor in _____ (Special)	23	5	2	2	7	0	0	0	45	11	34	8	1	0	8	0	120	26	
SubTotal	688	129	861	585	448	87	17	6	1,400	252	3,248	826	48	22	533	114	7,243	2,021	
Advanced Theological Research																			
ThM/MTh/STM	141	27	99	39	63	9	6	2	277	48	806	123	21	4	61	10	1,474	262	
ThD/PhD	234	73	122	72	107	42	6	5	509	152	1,569	417	58	26	117	22	2,722	809	
SubTotal	375	100	221	111	170	51	12	7	786	200	2,375	540	79	30	178	32	4,196	1,071	
Certificate and Diploma																			
Certificate	164	121	92	94	245	129	8	3	479	774	587	377	13	13	173	94	1,761	1,605	
Special Unclassified																			
Special/Unclassified	61	40	62	69	120	49	4	0	162	51	511	305	5	5	119	80	1,044	599	
Total	3,510	1,604	4,722	4,105	3,463	1,357	161	105	5,293	2,427	24,751	11,581	593	432	2,387	1,137	44,880	22,748	

Table 2.13-C Head Count Enrollment by Degree Program, Race or Ethnic Group, and Gender, Fall 2017

Canada

Degree Category Degree Program	Asian		Black		Hispanic		Native		Visa		White		Multi-Racial		Not Reported		Total	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv																		
MDiv	115	52	18	15	12	2	0	2	90	24	188	105	1	0	580	366	1,004	566
Basic Ministerial Leadership Non-MDiv																		
MRE/MCE/MA in RelEd/CE	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	20	0	0	23	93	31	120
MCM/MSM	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	6	4
MA in ____ (Special)	9	20	5	5	3	2	2	1	18	20	37	68	0	1	98	201	172	318
MPS/MAPS	6	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	27	1	3	16	82	40	126
SubTotal	18	43	5	5	3	2	2	1	19	21	64	116	1	4	137	376	249	568
General Theological Studies																		
MA/MAR/MTS/MARS/MATS	79	84	15	5	11	7	3	1	54	23	190	127	1	3	313	259	666	509
Advanced Ministerial Leadership																		
DMin	11	11	7	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	28	16	0	0	119	49	173	79
Doctor in ____ (Special)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	4	13	4
SubTotal	11	11	7						8	3	28	16			132	53	186	83
Advanced Theological Research																		
ThM/MTh/STM	12	8	4	1	0	0	0	0	18	7	17	13	0	0	33	8	84	37
ThD/PhD	8	8	0	2	7	0	1	0	58	15	46	38	0	0	133	60	253	123
SubTotal	20	16	4	3	7		1		76	22	63	51			166	68	337	160
Certificate and Diploma																		
Certificate	18	18	0	0	1	1	1	0	7	3	63	82	1	0	144	131	235	235
Special Unclassified																		
Special/Unclassified	35	12	3	3	0	0	0	0	8	4	31	45	0	0	107	222	184	286
Total	296	236	52	31	34	12	7	4	262	100	627	542	4	7	1,579	1,475	2,861	2,407

Table 2.14-A Head Count Enrollment by Degree Program, Age, and Gender, Fall 2017
All Member Schools

Degree Category Degree Program	Under 22		22 - 24		25 - 29		30 - 34		35 - 39		40 - 49		50 - 64		65 and Over		Not Reported		Total		
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	
Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv																					
MDiv	116	46	2,959	983	5,831	1,570	3,610	911	2,475	857	2,770	1,610	2,012	2,047	204	231	98	66	20,075	8,321	
Basic Ministerial Leadership Non-MDiv																					
MRE/MCE/MA in RelEd/CE	1	2	44	75	87	119	58	78	54	73	60	126	51	112	6	17	1	2	362	604	
MCM/MSM	0	1	9	11	19	15	3	8	3	5	3	7	5	8	0	1	0	0	42	56	
MA in _____(Special)	11	29	333	707	871	1,297	714	702	624	598	994	1,038	759	1,156	95	135	29	20	4,430	5,682	
MPS/MAPS	6	1	20	39	40	37	50	45	52	31	127	109	175	188	20	27	1	4	491	481	
SubTotal	18	33	406	832	1,017	1,468	825	833	733	707	1,184	1,280	990	1,464	121	180	31	26	5,325	6,823	
General Theological Studies																					
MA/MAR/MTS/MARS/MATS	25	21	665	532	1,438	787	1,174	465	994	380	1,296	703	1,268	842	222	171	73	50	7,155	3,951	
Advanced Ministerial Leadership																					
DMin	0	0	1	0	71	15	515	78	1,133	163	2,457	473	2,303	975	287	206	34	14	6,801	1,924	
DMiss	0	0	0	0	4	1	7	1	12	2	39	4	29	9	2	0	0	0	93	17	
DEdMin/EdD	0	0	1	0	15	5	49	17	82	11	120	26	103	49	11	8	1	0	382	116	
DMA/DCM	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	5	3	6	4	3	6	2	0	0	1	0	20	17	
Doctor in _____ (Special)	0	0	0	0	2	1	7	2	16	1	33	11	62	14	7	0	32	15	159	44	
SubTotal	0	0	2	0	92	23	584	103	1,246	183	2,653	517	2,503	1,049	307	214	68	29	7,455	2,118	
Advanced Theological Research																					
ThM/MTh/STM	8	0	88	17	315	80	374	54	279	35	315	59	152	43	22	9	5	2	1,558	299	
ThD/PhD	0	0	6	7	338	98	722	225	702	186	785	209	354	170	31	19	11	4	2,949	918	
SubTotal	8	0	94	24	653	178	1,096	279	981	221	1,100	268	506	213	53	28	16	6	4,507	1,217	
Certificate and Diploma																					
Certificate	60	29	72	52	176	135	254	143	234	164	422	444	615	713	121	126	42	34	1,996	1,840	
Special Unclassified																					
Special/Unclassified	38	80	84	44	163	111	187	86	181	84	235	154	255	253	64	61	21	12	1,228	885	
Total	265	209	4,282	2,467	9,370	4,272	7,730	2,820	6,844	2,596	9,660	4,976	8,149	6,581	1,092	1,011	349	223	47,741	25,155	

Data on age/enrollment are only collected in odd-numbered years. Data shown here are from the school year beginning in Fall 2017.

Table 2.14-B Head Count Enrollment by Degree Program, Age, and Gender, Fall 2017

United States

Degree Category Degree Program	Under 22		22 - 24		25 - 29		30 - 34		35 - 39		40 - 49		50 - 64		65 and Over		Not Reported		Total		
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	
Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv																					
MDiv	112	44	2,857	944	5,596	1,483	3,418	844	2,341	784	2,618	1,486	1,877	1,920	192	217	60	33	19,071	7,755	
Basic Ministerial Leadership Non-MDiv																					
MRE/MCE/MA in RelEd/CE	1	2	43	72	78	108	54	60	44	58	55	82	49	84	6	16	1	2	331	484	
MCM/MSM	0	1	8	11	19	15	2	8	3	4	2	7	2	6	0	0	0	0	36	52	
MA in _____(Special)	10	28	323	674	844	1,232	689	668	587	565	955	964	727	1,085	94	128	29	20	4,258	5,364	
MPS/MAPS	6	1	20	27	33	29	43	27	48	21	116	72	166	150	18	24	1	4	451	355	
SubTotal	17	32	394	784	974	1,384	788	763	682	648	1,128	1,125	944	1,325	118	168	31	26	5,076	6,255	
General Theological Studies																					
MA/MAR/MTS/MARS/MATS	24	21	627	504	1,327	717	1,043	401	900	311	1,153	583	1,161	722	186	140	68	43	6,489	3,442	
Advanced Ministerial Leadership																					
DMin	0	0	1	0	70	15	509	78	1,110	158	2,395	460	2,236	923	273	198	34	13	6,628	1,845	
DMiss	0	0	0	0	4	1	7	1	12	2	39	4	29	9	2	0	0	0	93	17	
DEdMin/EdD	0	0	1	0	15	5	49	17	82	11	120	26	103	49	11	8	1	0	382	116	
DMA/DCM	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	5	3	6	4	3	6	2	0	0	1	0	20	17	
Doctor in _____ (Special)	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	2	16	0	26	10	59	12	6	0	6	1	120	26	
SubTotal	0	0	2	0	91	23	576	103	1,223	177	2,584	503	2,433	995	292	206	42	14	7,243	2,021	
Advanced Theological Research																					
ThM/MTh/STM	8	0	88	15	300	75	357	44	256	33	296	51	142	33	22	9	5	2	1,474	262	
ThD/PhD	0	0	6	7	316	90	671	203	654	164	725	180	316	146	24	15	10	4	2,722	809	
SubTotal	8	0	94	22	616	165	1,028	247	910	197	1,021	231	458	179	46	24	15	6	4,196	1,071	
Certificate and Diploma																					
Certificate	39	10	57	40	161	119	233	123	208	152	379	400	541	637	105	99	38	25	1,761	1,605	
Special Unclassified																					
Special/Unclassified	13	5	81	35	140	81	164	60	160	57	202	114	205	185	62	54	17	8	1,044	599	
Total	213	112	4,112	2,329	8,905	3,972	7,250	2,541	6,424	2,326	9,085	4,442	7,619	5,963	1,001	908	271	155	44,880	22,748	

Data on age/enrollment are only collected in odd-numbered years. Data shown here are from the school year beginning in Fall 2017.

Table 2.14-C Head Count Enrollment by Degree Program, Age, and Gender, Fall 2017
Canada

Degree Category Degree Program	Under 22		22 - 24		25 - 29		30 - 34		35 - 39		40 - 49		50 - 64		65 and Over		Not Reported		Total		
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	
Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv																					
MDiv	4	2	102	39	235	87	192	67	134	73	152	124	135	127	12	14	38	33	1,004	566	
Basic Ministerial Leadership Non-MDiv																					
MRE/MCE/MA in RelEd/CE	0	0	1	3	9	11	4	18	10	15	5	44	2	28	0	1	0	0	31	120	
MCM/MSM	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	3	2	0	1	0	0	6	4	
MA in ____ (Special)	1	1	10	33	27	65	25	34	37	33	39	74	32	71	1	7	0	0	172	318	
MPS/MAPS	0	0	0	12	7	8	7	18	4	10	11	37	9	38	2	3	0	0	40	126	
SubTotal	1	1	12	48	43	84	37	70	51	59	56	155	46	139	3	12	0	0	249	568	
General Theological Studies																					
MA/MAR/MTS/MARS/MATS	1	0	38	28	111	70	131	64	94	69	143	120	107	120	36	31	5	7	666	509	
Advanced Ministerial Leadership																					
DMin	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	23	5	62	13	67	52	14	8	0	1	173	79	
Doctor in ____ (Special)	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	7	1	3	2	1	0	26	14	39	18	
SubTotal	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	0	23	6	69	14	70	54	15	8	26	15	212	97	
Advanced Theological Research																					
ThM/MTh/STM	0	0	0	2	15	5	17	10	23	2	19	8	10	10	0	0	0	0	84	37	
ThD/PhD	0	0	0	0	22	8	51	22	48	22	60	29	38	24	7	4	1	0	227	109	
SubTotal	0	0	0	2	37	13	68	32	71	24	79	37	48	34	7	4	1	0	311	146	
Certificate and Diploma																					
Certificate	21	19	15	12	15	16	21	20	26	12	43	44	74	76	16	27	4	9	235	235	
Special Unclassified																					
Special/Unclassified	25	75	3	9	23	30	23	26	21	27	33	40	50	68	2	7	4	4	184	286	
Total	52	97	170	138	465	300	480	279	420	270	575	534	530	618	91	103	78	68	2,861	2,407	

Data on age/enrollment are only collected in odd-numbered years. Data shown here are from the school year beginning in Fall 2017.

Table 2.15 Head Count and Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment by Degree Category, Fall 2017

All Member Schools

	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Other		Total	
	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE
Abilene Christian University	71	43	54	26	19	8	20	7	0	0	0	0	164	84
Acadia Divinity College	41	28	0	0	20	9	53	18	0	0	82	24	196	79
Alliance Theological Seminary	350	173	122	56	77	44	88	29	0	0	7	2	644	304
Ambrose Seminary of Ambrose University	52	31	47	20	26	11	0	0	0	0	65	18	190	80
America Evangelical University	21	12	12	12	0	0	35	18	0	0	0	0	68	42
American Baptist Seminary of the West	25	17	3	3	0	0	18	6	0	0	0	0	46	26
Anabaptist Mennonite Biblical Seminary	62	36	9	6	9	7	0	0	0	0	23	5	103	54
Anderson University School of Theology	16	12	4	3	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	21
Andover Newton Theological School	49	47	13	7	7	4	20	7	0	0	4	2	93	67
Aquinas Institute of Theology	28	24	33	14	20	12	28	9	0	0	26	13	135	72
Asbury Theological Seminary	781	653	226	168	205	156	189	64	136	134	67	30	1,604	1,205
Ashland Theological Seminary	108	85	206	190	15	7	49	16	0	0	0	0	378	298
Assemblies of God Theological Seminary	47	34	43	26	21	17	129	60	72	72	0	0	312	209
Associated Canadian Theological Schools	34	19	65	33	151	85	15	5	3	1	0	0	268	143
Athenaeum of Ohio	61	58	34	23	18	8	0	0	0	0	114	65	227	154
Atlantic School of Theology	46	30	0	0	23	6	0	0	0	0	23	8	92	44
Augustine Institute	0	0	13	13	281	130	0	0	0	0	26	12	320	155
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary	72	65	23	13	11	8	44	15	0	0	13	6	163	107
Azusa Pacific Seminary	203	166	48	38	10	8	22	7	0	0	0	0	283	219
B. H. Carroll Theological Institute	11	6	23	16	77	37	4	1	31	31	0	0	146	91
Baptist Missionary Association Theological Seminary	34	25	16	11	36	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	56
Baptist Seminary of Kentucky	20	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	19
Baptist Theological Seminary at Richmond	33	21	10	4	3	1	19	6	0	0	3	1	68	33
Barry University Department of Theology and Philosophy	0	0	61	14	0	0	43	14	0	0	0	0	104	28
Beeson Divinity School of Samford University	133	113	0	0	7	5	17	6	0	0	0	0	157	124
Berkeley Divinity School	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	68	68	68
Bethany Theological Seminary	29	22	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	47	25
Bethel Seminary of Bethel University	200	135	214	120	60	40	69	23	0	0	7	2	550	320
Bexley Hall Seabury-Western Theological Seminary Federation, Inc.	24	22	0	0	0	0	20	7	0	0	0	0	44	29
Biblical Theological Seminary	74	68	58	48	10	9	27	9	35	28	1,058	125	1,262	287
Boston College School of Theology and Ministry	54	52	88	58	73	65	0	0	17	15	72	49	304	239
Boston University School of Theology	162	159	3	3	43	42	46	15	85	82	0	0	339	301
Briercrest College and Seminary	12	10	77	57	16	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	76
Brite Divinity School	130	99	16	11	14	13	22	7	39	36	3	2	224	168
Byzantine Catholic Seminary of SS. Cyril and Methodius	12	7	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	22	11
Calvin Theological Seminary	125	120	18	14	24	20	0	0	67	67	107	36	341	257
Campbell University Divinity School	100	89	17	11	0	0	24	8	0	0	4	2	145	110
Canadian Reformed Theological Seminary	17	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	16
Canadian Southern Baptist Seminary	17	10	11	6	11	5	0	0	0	0	5	2	44	23
Candler School of Theology of Emory University	284	277	11	8	46	36	75	25	31	24	8	4	455	374
Carey Theological College	35	16	55	21	0	0	8	3	0	0	0	0	98	40
Catholic Theological Union	115	89	82	36	34	18	34	11	1	1	21	15	287	170
Catholic University of America School of Theology and Religious Studies	104	99	7	1	11	5	36	12	132	132	0	0	290	249
Central Baptist Theological Seminary	176	166	4	3	13	11	55	18	0	0	215	157	463	355
Central Baptist Theological Seminary of Minneapolis	18	16	10	5	0	0	10	0	4	3	0	0	42	24
Chapman Seminary	10	5	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	16	7
Chicago Theological Seminary	144	77	4	2	10	5	21	7	49	43	12	4	240	138
China Evangelical Seminary North America	22	13	34	24	16	6	0	0	3	2	0	0	75	45

Table 2.15 Head Count and Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment by Degree Category, Fall 2017
All Member Schools

	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Other		Total	
	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE
	Christ the King Seminary	32	21	33	13	13	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	78
Christian Theological Seminary	69	56	40	30	9	4	17	6	10	10	0	0	145	106
Christian Witness Theological Seminary	24	22	21	13	10	2	8	3	0	0	9	4	72	44
Church Divinity School of the Pacific	58	53	0	0	15	9	0	0	0	0	13	5	86	67
Cincinnati Bible Seminary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Claremont School of Theology	145	105	0	0	64	39	77	26	115	115	9	4	410	289
Colgate Rochester Crozer Divinity School	32	30	0	0	7	7	35	12	0	0	0	0	74	49
Columbia Biblical Seminary of Columbia International University	147	114	53	36	35	19	17	6	0	0	0	0	252	175
Columbia Theological Seminary	115	104	14	11	17	12	147	63	12	12	0	0	305	202
Concordia Lutheran Seminary (AB)	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Concordia Lutheran Theological Seminary (ON)	5	3	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	5	3	15	8
Concordia Seminary (MO)	208	159	11	10	12	9	38	13	121	99	141	140	531	430
Concordia Theological Seminary (IN)	157	113	22	15	11	6	22	7	47	38	31	10	290	189
Covenant Theological Seminary	214	172	147	125	103	37	40	13	13	6	0	0	517	353
Dallas Theological Seminary	0	0	782	374	579	181	162	93	719	467	127	30	2,369	1,145
Denver Seminary	292	170	367	234	89	33	92	31	13	7	50	13	903	488
Dominican House of Studies	63	63	0	0	15	15	0	0	0	0	22	16	100	94
Dominican School of Philosophy and Theology	6	5	0	0	30	25	0	0	0	0	24	14	60	44
Dominican Study Center of the Caribbean	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drew University Theological School	150	134	7	5	19	13	77	26	67	66	0	0	320	244
Duke University Divinity School	372	371	27	27	58	58	83	28	59	59	0	0	599	543
Earlham School of Religion	43	26	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	0	10	2	59	31
Eastern Mennonite Seminary	55	36	11	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	37	19	105	61
Ecumenical Theological Seminary	23	23	17	14	1	1	33	11	0	0	12	6	86	55
Eden Theological Seminary	106	75	0	0	12	10	30	10	0	0	0	0	148	95
Emmanuel Christian Seminary at Milligan	64	40	28	25	8	4	8	3	0	0	0	0	108	72
Emmanuel College of Victoria University	42	25	76	39	10	5	4	1	45	44	4	1	181	115
Erskine Theological Seminary	63	34	6	4	13	6	31	10	3	3	0	0	116	57
Evangelical Seminary of Puerto Rico	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evangelical Theological Seminary	60	43	35	29	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	77
Franciscan School of Theology	23	15	0	0	18	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	26
Freed-Hardeman University Graduate School of Theology	23	16	19	12	25	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	44
Fresno Pacific Biblical Seminary	30	13	119	47	24	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	173	69
Fuller Theological Seminary	710	352	549	223	423	204	980	369	153	147	82	24	2,897	1,319
Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary	133	133	28	26	16	15	40	13	62	62	34	10	313	259
Gateway Seminary	315	136	70	36	136	52	136	45	31	28	609	337	1,297	634
General Theological Seminary	18	18	9	7	1	1	0	0	5	5	11	3	44	34
George W. Truett Theological Seminary of Baylor University	270	237	26	17	11	5	35	12	0	0	6	1	348	272
Georgia Central University School of Divinity	23	22	19	19	9	9	9	3	13	13	0	0	73	66
Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary	517	358	333	189	284	138	421	140	48	28	131	49	1,734	902
Grace Mission University Graduate School	92	45	54	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	85
Grace School of Theology	98	58	90	46	57	33	8	3	7	2	0	0	260	142
Grace Theological Seminary	14	11	7	3	0	0	68	60	0	0	0	0	89	74
Graduate Theological Union	0	0	0	0	20	14	0	0	161	161	7	2	188	177
Grand Canyon Theological Seminary	252	224	366	308	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33	651	565
Grand Rapids Theological Seminary of Cornerstone University	74	51	118	73	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	1	199	126
Harding School of Theology	64	30	22	9	10	7	12	4	0	0	12	5	120	55

Table 2.15 Head Count and Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment by Degree Category, Fall 2017
All Member Schools

	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Other		Total	
	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE
	Hartford Seminary	0	0	13	7	66	51	19	6	3	3	22	15	123
Harvard University Divinity School	144	141	0	0	164	160	0	0	24	24	0	0	332	325
Hazelip School of Theology	70	41	10	4	17	8	23	8	0	0	0	0	120	61
Heritage Theological Seminary	61	25	0	0	51	16	0	0	0	0	57	14	169	55
HMS Richards Divinity School Division of Graduate Studies	27	9	0	0	36	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	35
Holy Apostles College and Seminary	25	19	0	0	271	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	296	158
Holy Cross Greek Orthodox School of Theology	70	70	0	0	14	13	0	0	11	4	0	0	95	87
Hood Theological Seminary	101	78	0	0	5	3	34	11	0	0	0	0	140	92
Houston Graduate School of Theology	53	43	53	42	7	4	32	11	0	0	0	0	145	100
Howard University School of Divinity	58	42	0	0	8	5	14	5	0	0	0	0	80	52
Huron University College Faculty of Theology	18	14	0	0	15	7	0	0	8	7	0	0	41	28
Iliff School of Theology	158	154	27	27	36	20	0	0	48	48	6	3	275	252
Immaculate Conception Seminary	75	75	6	3	86	39	0	0	0	0	105	88	272	205
Institut de Formation Theologique de Montreal	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1
Inter-American Adventist Theological Seminary	0	0	442	442	8	1	67	22	0	0	0	0	517	465
Interdenominational Theological Center	210	143	7	4	0	0	72	24	4	4	0	0	293	175
International Theological Seminary	27	18	0	0	6	5	19	6	16	3	0	0	68	32
James and Carolyn McAfee School of Theology	111	79	11	8	0	0	32	11	0	0	3	3	157	101
Jesuit School of Theology of Santa Clara University	47	47	0	0	21	15	0	0	10	9	70	64	148	135
John Leland Center for Theological Studies	21	12	9	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	16	6	51	27
Kearley Graduate School of Theology	0	0	21	20	11	9	0	0	12	12	0	0	44	41
Kenrick-Glennon Seminary	78	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	78
Knox College	43	26	12	4	14	3	7	2	40	37	0	0	116	72
Knox Theological Seminary	63	25	0	0	102	34	26	8	0	0	0	0	191	67
Lancaster Theological Seminary	60	60	0	0	5	4	34	11	0	0	2	1	101	76
Lexington Theological Seminary	45	22	0	0	1	0	10	3	0	0	9	3	65	28
Lincoln Christian Seminary	52	40	110	86	42	21	20	7	0	0	0	0	224	154
Logos Evangelical Seminary	42	29	36	17	64	35	34	11	7	6	6	2	189	100
Logsdon Seminary of Logsdon School of Theology	101	59	20	10	7	3	32	11	0	0	0	0	160	83
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary	80	71	22	22	1	1	47	16	0	0	0	0	150	110
Loyola Marymount University Department of Theological Studies	0	0	57	51	41	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	85
Loyola University Chicago	34	26	184	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	15	250	140
Lubbock Christian University Graduate School of Theology	6	3	1	1	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	9
Luther Seminary	273	186	49	28	36	20	66	22	35	25	30	10	489	291
Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago	101	71	8	2	12	3	10	3	67	64	3	2	201	145
Lutheran Theological Seminary (SK)	9	6	0	0	1	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	14	8
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary	58	39	0	0	7	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	68	44
M. Christopher White School of Divinity	129	80	0	0	0	0	29	10	0	0	0	0	158	90
Maryhurst University Religious Studies Graduate Department	12	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	10
McCormick Theological Seminary	85	56	12	7	14	8	100	33	0	0	4	3	215	107
McGill University School of Religious Studies	31	15	0	0	11	4	0	0	40	40	0	0	82	59
McMaster Divinity College	28	18	0	0	48	28	17	17	73	73	0	0	166	136
Meadville Lombard Theological School	78	65	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	74
Memphis Theological Seminary	111	85	53	43	8	6	57	19	0	0	0	0	229	153
Methodist Theological School in Ohio	80	73	32	26	4	3	15	5	0	0	6	2	137	109
Mid-America Reformed Seminary	25	25	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
Midwest University Graduate School of Theology	13	11	0	0	0	0	25	8	0	0	0	0	38	19

Table 2.15 Head Count and Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment by Degree Category, Fall 2017**All Member Schools**

	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Other		Total	
	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE
Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	434	246	126	101	375	194	491	247	388	332	0	0	1,814	1,120
Montreal School of Theology	37	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	10	3	48	32
Moody Theological Seminary	308	243	215	171	110	73	0	0	0	0	43	16	676	503
Moravian Theological Seminary	18	15	27	16	19	8	0	0	0	0	18	6	82	45
Mount Angel Seminary	75	72	0	0	30	9	12	4	0	0	0	0	117	85
Mount Saint Mary's Seminary	108	108	0	0	33	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	141
Multnomah Biblical Seminary	64	42	40	21	31	18	17	6	5	3	2	1	159	91
Nashotah House	20	20	20	18	9	8	12	4	6	2	0	0	67	52
Nazarene Theological Seminary	149	80	33	17	19	10	20	7	0	0	0	0	221	114
Neal T. Jones Seminary of Washington University of Virginia	33	24	57	44	0	0	13	9	0	0	0	0	103	77
New Brunswick Theological Seminary	93	55	0	0	22	13	34	11	0	0	0	0	149	79
New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary	787	459	281	155	113	43	180	93	113	112	96	46	1,570	908
New York Theological Seminary	127	98	93	66	0	0	127	42	0	0	0	0	347	206
Newman Theological College	28	25	99	39	6	3	0	0	2	2	0	0	135	69
North Park Theological Seminary	87	43	53	32	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	78
Northeastern Seminary at Roberts Wesleyan College	43	37	13	10	17	15	38	13	0	0	0	0	111	75
Northern Baptist Theological Seminary	39	24	51	1	61	24	64	21	0	0	2	1	217	71
Northwest Baptist Seminary	52	52	0	0	0	0	29	10	0	0	0	0	81	62
Northwest Nazarene University Graduate School of Theology	55	35	34	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	60
Notre Dame Seminary	90	76	7	7	39	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	136	98
Oblate School of Theology	84	77	16	9	26	15	1	0	13	13	0	0	140	114
Oklahoma Christian University Graduate School of Theology	14	9	5	2	11	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	18
Oral Roberts University College of Theology and Ministry	126	99	106	71	17	12	67	22	0	0	0	0	316	204
Pacific Lutheran Theological Seminary	42	39	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	5	3	49	44
Pacific School of Religion	59	58	0	0	21	18	22	7	0	0	12	7	114	90
Palm Beach Atlantic University School of Ministry Graduate Department	39	33	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	34
Palmer Theological Seminary	121	97	0	0	105	70	17	6	0	0	0	0	243	173
Payne Theological Seminary	128	99	0	0	0	0	59	20	0	0	0	0	187	119
Pentecostal Theological Seminary	58	26	111	40	37	13	69	23	0	0	154	67	429	169
Perkins School of Theology	126	93	33	21	19	10	60	25	42	36	4	1	284	186
Phillips Theological Seminary	48	33	5	3	16	9	34	11	0	0	9	4	112	60
Phoenix Seminary	87	71	84	62	31	20	8	3	0	0	7	3	217	159
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary	93	86	8	5	6	4	81	27	5	4	20	15	213	141
Pontifical College Josephinum	43	43	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	46
Pope St. John XXIII National Seminary	70	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	68
Portland Seminary	64	39	50	30	29	19	165	55	0	0	0	0	308	143
Presbyterian Theological Seminary in America	109	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	59
Princeton Theological Seminary	347	340	8	8	38	37	0	0	102	98	7	5	502	488
Providence Theological Seminary	17	8	118	48	8	3	16	5	0	0	0	0	159	64
Puritan Reformed Theological Seminary	34	26	0	0	14	9	0	0	50	25	80	7	178	67
Queen's College Faculty of Theology	4	3	0	0	23	9	0	0	11	3	117	65	155	80
Reformed Episcopal Seminary	12	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	11
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary	67	44	0	0	21	12	32	11	0	0	7	2	127	69
Reformed Theological Seminary	399	257	98	75	319	110	186	62	0	0	57	16	1,059	520
Regent College	85	55	0	0	213	114	0	0	16	6	102	36	416	211
Regent University School of Divinity	541	457	197	148	119	84	93	31	75	70	0	0	1,025	790
Regis College	29	22	20	6	41	17	5	2	33	29	2	1	130	77

Table 2.15 Head Count and Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment by Degree Category, Fall 2017

All Member Schools

	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Other		Total	
	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE
	Sacred Heart Major Seminary	60	54	53	20	42	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	155
Sacred Heart Seminary and School of Theology	74	74	0	0	25	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	80
Saint John's Seminary (MA)	85	79	45	21	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	104
Saint John's University School of Theology and Seminary	25	23	29	20	21	16	0	0	2	2	19	6	96	67
Saint Mary Seminary and Graduate School of Theology	38	33	0	0	40	20	15	5	0	0	0	0	93	58
Saint Meinrad School of Theology	86	83	0	0	80	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	126
Saint Paul School of Theology	80	77	7	5	10	6	19	6	0	0	1	1	117	95
Saint Paul Seminary School of Divinity	63	58	18	9	15	8	0	0	0	0	12	10	108	85
Saint Paul University Faculty of Theology	18	5	0	0	10	3	7	2	23	21	43	17	101	48
Saint Vincent Seminary	29	29	3	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	14	14	50	49
Samuel DeWitt Proctor School of Theology	277	268	25	24	0	0	60	20	0	0	0	0	362	312
San Francisco Theological Seminary	44	38	0	0	6	4	110	37	0	0	0	0	160	79
Seattle Pacific Seminary of Seattle Pacific University	40	28	20	12	16	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	50
The Seattle School of Theology and Psychology	32	21	251	230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	283	251
Seattle University School of Theology and Ministry	33	18	99	57	0	0	33	11	0	0	8	2	173	88
Seminary of the Southwest	43	41	65	40	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	85
Seventh-day Adventist Theological Seminary	425	359	214	149	26	20	242	105	79	79	0	0	986	712
Shaw University Divinity School	86	58	12	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	66
Shepherds Theological Seminary	36	24	25	19	19	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	62
Sioux Falls Seminary	148	108	41	29	12	6	37	12	0	0	0	0	238	155
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	1,045	846	336	250	329	186	256	131	221	189	0	0	2,187	1,602
Southeastern University School of Divinity	59	34	105	54	28	17	20	7	0	0	0	0	212	112
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	1,773	876	388	164	181	90	352	219	307	279	156	74	3,157	1,702
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	758	403	364	180	850	298	373	154	324	324	98	34	2,767	1,393
SS. Cyril & Methodius Seminary	10	7	1	1	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	10
St. Andrew's College	7	5	0	0	8	3	2	1	2	1	5	2	24	12
St. Augustine's Seminary of Toronto	64	45	15	5	13	5	0	0	0	0	32	11	124	66
St. Bernard's School of Theology and Ministry	9	4	26	15	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	22
St. Charles Borromeo Seminary	44	44	0	0	75	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	91
St. John Vianney Theological Seminary	51	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	51
St. John's Seminary (CA)	111	111	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	113
St. Joseph's Seminary	73	73	0	0	116	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	152
St. Mark's College	0	0	5	3	9	5	0	0	0	0	23	12	37	20
St. Mary's Seminary and University	50	50	21	8	34	12	0	0	0	0	79	30	184	100
St. Patrick's Seminary and University	53	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	53
St. Peter's Seminary	40	32	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	34
St. Stephen's College	0	0	83	47	18	2	26	9	0	0	183	31	310	89
St. Thomas University School of Theology and Ministry	13	9	13	10	0	0	0	0	22	22	0	0	48	41
St. Tikhon's Orthodox Theological Seminary	32	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
St. Vincent de Paul Regional Seminary	104	104	0	0	34	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	129
St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological Seminary	46	45	0	0	13	10	17	6	7	4	0	0	83	65
Starr King School for the Ministry	67	51	16	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	62
Talbot School of Theology	337	153	141	54	318	126	188	72	54	47	0	0	1,038	452
Taylor College and Seminary	47	32	6	2	34	13	0	0	0	0	28	8	115	55
Toronto School of Theology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trinity College Faculty of Divinity	41	24	0	0	53	18	8	3	16	15	0	0	118	60
Trinity Episcopal School for Ministry	72	52	0	0	74	43	69	23	7	3	0	0	222	121
Trinity Evangelical Divinity School	275	275	82	54	261	137	108	36	243	235	132	22	1,101	759
Trinity Lutheran Seminary	43	34	10	6	9	6	0	0	3	2	2	1	67	49

Table 2.15 Head Count and Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment by Degree Category, Fall 2017**All Member Schools**

	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Other		Total	
	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE	HC	FTE
Tyndale University College & Seminary	447	266	0	0	201	86	57	19	12	9	105	30	822	410
Union Presbyterian Seminary	127	78	22	16	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	0	161	106
Union Theological Seminary	131	120	0	0	38	37	6	2	35	34	0	0	210	193
United Lutheran Seminary	188	172	16	7	22	11	7	2	29	28	46	16	308	236
United Theological Seminary	212	161	25	14	8	5	170	57	0	0	55	22	470	259
United Theological Seminary of the Twin Cities	46	35	12	6	12	6	15	5	0	0	0	0	85	52
University of Chicago Divinity School	43	43	0	0	77	77	0	0	157	157	0	0	277	277
University of Dubuque Theological Seminary	70	52	1	1	0	0	36	12	0	0	0	0	107	65
University of Notre Dame Department of Theology	47	47	0	0	122	122	0	0	115	115	0	0	284	284
University of St. Mary of the Lake Mundelein Seminary	165	165	31	11	38	38	8	3	0	0	0	0	242	217
University of St. Michael's College	12	7	34	11	33	14	5	2	45	45	0	0	129	79
University of St. Thomas School of Theology	91	75	51	21	15	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	157	105
University of the South School of Theology	47	44	0	0	9	9	54	18	25	11	0	0	135	82
Urshan Graduate School of Theology	19	14	31	25	32	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	66
Vancouver School of Theology	53	32	11	7	9	7	0	0	8	4	22	8	103	58
Vanderbilt University Divinity School	120	92	0	0	57	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	177	139
Villanova University Department of Theology and Religious Studies	0	0	11	10	25	20	0	0	11	11	3	1	50	42
Virginia Theological Seminary	99	99	0	0	12	10	92	32	0	0	5	5	208	146
Wake Forest University School of Divinity	121	111	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	111
Wartburg Theological Seminary	96	92	7	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	57	17	162	117
Waterloo Lutheran Seminary	10	10	83	58	0	0	0	0	39	39	20	9	152	116
Wesley Biblical Seminary	32	22	0	0	23	14	16	5	0	0	5	5	76	46
Wesley Seminary at Indiana Wesleyan University	199	184	211	203	0	0	36	12	0	0	0	0	446	399
Wesley Theological Seminary	248	163	0	0	96	39	191	64	0	0	0	0	535	266
Western Seminary	174	103	249	154	152	75	100	60	47	6	104	41	826	439
Western Theological Seminary	180	170	0	0	43	27	28	9	6	6	80	19	337	231
Westminster Theological Seminary	241	201	184	116	56	40	69	23	134	91	8	3	692	474
Westminster Theological Seminary in California	84	79	0	0	26	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	100
Winebrenner Theological Seminary	24	14	31	17	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	61	33
World Mission University School of Theology	80	78	108	88	26	21	16	11	0	0	0	0	230	198
Wycliffe College	65	33	0	0	88	33	6	2	80	78	7	3	246	149
Yale University Divinity School	187	174	0	0	172	153	0	0	25	16	0	0	384	343

Table 2.16 Church/Denominational Affiliation of Students Currently Enrolled, 2017**All Member Schools**

	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		Other		Total Schools
	N	HC	N	HC	N	HC	N
Advent Christian Church	1	1	5	7	5	7	9
African Methodist Episcopal	74	485	22	36	50	209	89
African Methodist Episcopal Zion	25	94	6	7	16	49	29
American Baptist Churches USA	53	210	17	46	53	211	78
Anglican Church of Canada	15	115	9	14	29	127	35
Anglican, Other	40	154	15	48	55	393	69
Assemblies of God	67	408	46	310	70	583	102
Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church	10	27	4	6	7	29	13
Associated Gospel Churches of Canada	6	13	3	3	6	28	12
Baptist	133	1,627	91	691	139	1,807	169
Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec	6	24	0	0	7	28	8
Baptist General Association of Virginia	3	10	2	6	2	16	3
Baptist General Convention of Texas	7	306	4	36	6	87	8
Baptist Missionary Association of America	27	71	10	26	22	45	40
Baptist State Convention of North Carolina	2	7	2	3	1	1	3
Brethren Church (Ashland, Ohio)	3	3	2	3	4	7	6
Brethren in Christ Church	11	28	5	8	9	29	19
Buddhist	9	31	8	38	9	35	17
Byzantine Catholic	5	22	2	5	7	37	9
Canadian Baptist of Western Canada	3	14	3	10	5	21	7
Canadian Baptists of Atlantic Canada	3	27	0	0	3	85	4
Canadian National Baptist Convention	5	16	1	6	4	15	6
Canadian Reformed Churches	5	22	0	0	5	12	7
Christian and Missionary Alliance	46	215	33	144	47	342	69
Christian Brethren (Plymouth Brethren)	4	5	3	5	9	23	12
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	51	259	13	58	51	193	73
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	19	112	15	118	24	125	32
Christian Methodist Episcopal	17	53	10	10	22	45	33
Christian Reformed Church	36	205	17	59	38	174	54
Church of God (Anderson, Indiana)	20	30	13	23	21	42	36
Church of God (Cleveland, Tennessee)	12	69	9	97	15	162	25
Church of God in Christ	27	76	17	25	32	58	50
Church of the Brethren	14	40	4	6	15	29	25
Church of the Nazarene	33	258	21	103	37	150	57
Churches of Christ	35	246	26	131	47	205	67
Churches of God, General Conference	21	50	12	27	14	51	33
Conference of Mennonites	4	4	3	5	3	6	6
Conservative Baptist Association of America	8	15	5	13	14	48	16
Converge Worldwide	5	46	5	36	6	29	8
Cooperative Baptist Fellowship	14	64	4	5	15	50	22
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	8	26	1	1	7	17	12
Episcopal Church	70	581	38	86	87	578	122
Evangelical Church in Canada	2	10	2	5	6	22	8
Evangelical Congregational Church	12	32	9	28	17	31	28
Evangelical Covenant Church	27	136	18	86	32	111	46
Evangelical Formosan Church	3	8	1	8	2	20	3
Evangelical Free Church of America	41	180	34	107	37	242	58
Evangelical Free Church of Canada	6	15	4	18	7	47	9
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	53	788	26	97	55	360	88

Table 2.16 Church/Denominational Affiliation of Students Currently Enrolled, 2017**All Member Schools**

	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		Other		Total Schools
	N	HC	N	HC	N	HC	N
Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada	6	18	1	1	5	18	8
Evangelical Presbyterian Church	28	108	12	40	27	118	38
Fellowship of Evangelical Baptist Churches in Canada	6	76	1	1	11	105	14
Fellowship of Grace Brethren Churches	2	4	3	6	6	12	8
Foursquare Gospel Church	18	40	14	45	16	49	27
Free Methodist Church	20	70	17	28	21	64	39
Friends, Quaker	13	17	8	11	9	15	24
General Association of General Baptists	9	23	4	4	17	45	17
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	3	3	2	3	8	14	10
General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina	1	12	1	2	1	2	1
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America	8	67	1	1	9	24	13
Heritage Reformed Congregations (USA and Canada)	0	0	0	0	1	8	1
Independent Baptist	23	75	15	34	26	156	39
Independent Methodist	11	25	7	16	11	80	20
Inter/Multidenominational	31	99	21	53	33	178	54
Jewish	11	25	7	10	21	51	29
Korean American Presbyterian Church	22	270	12	117	23	213	31
Korean Evangelical Holiness Church	7	21	2	8	7	29	10
Lutheran Church-Canada	3	19	3	3	6	15	9
Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod	12	383	10	48	25	378	31
Lutheran, Other	42	100	19	38	50	193	74
Mennonite Brethren Church in North America	11	27	12	32	15	58	23
Mennonite Church Canada	5	11	5	11	9	17	14
Mennonite Church USA	21	83	7	20	19	62	34
Mennonite, Other	13	21	10	23	17	30	26
Missionary Church in Canada	6	7	3	10	5	14	9
Moravian Church in North America	6	15	2	3	4	8	8
Muslim	9	32	6	26	19	121	25
National Association of Congregational Christian Churches	4	4	1	1	7	12	10
National Baptist Convention	31	68	5	9	33	71	43
Nondenominational	134	2,576	81	2,201	134	2,899	154
North American Baptist Conference	9	41	10	18	11	32	21
Orthodox Church in America	4	39	2	6	5	22	10
Orthodox Presbyterian	11	59	5	9	12	46	15
Orthodox, Other	12	61	2	2	27	90	32
Other	171	3,041	108	2,003	182	7,513	210
Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada	13	77	14	34	20	156	30
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	98	875	52	173	100	824	131
Presbyterian Church in America	43	670	23	266	40	609	61
Presbyterian Church in Canada	12	93	7	16	16	53	23
Presbyterian Church International	12	40	6	10	17	161	22
Progressive National Baptist Convention	10	14	0	0	11	13	17
Reformed Church in America	34	199	14	32	32	136	48
Reformed Church in Canada	2	3	0	0	4	5	5
Reformed Episcopal Church	3	5	1	2	8	9	11
Reformed Presbyterian	13	60	4	12	18	57	26
Religious Society of Friends	6	28	2	3	9	20	13
Roman Catholic	93	2,713	71	1,090	109	3,062	151
Salvation Army	11	18	11	51	17	65	26

Table 2.16 Church/Denominational Affiliation of Students Currently Enrolled, 2017
All Member Schools

	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		Other		Total Schools
	N	HC	N	HC	N	HC	N
Seventh Day Baptist General Conference	4	4	0	0	1	1	5
Seventh-day Adventist	27	489	14	674	45	571	60
Southern Baptist Convention	56	4,635	36	1,516	57	4,920	76
Swedenborgian Church, General Convention	2	4	0	0	2	5	3
Unitarian Universalist	35	274	9	17	27	52	44
United Church of Canada	10	107	5	23	21	85	25
United Church of Christ	55	368	17	30	62	240	77
United Methodist Church	101	2,363	64	362	109	1,107	136
United Pentecostal Church International	22	83	16	69	25	103	36
Wesleyan Church	29	157	14	99	32	103	51
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	0	0	1	1	5	8	6
Total	252	28,057	174	11,933	246	32,148	264

Table 2.16 Church/Denominational Affiliation of Students Currently Enrolled, 2017**United States**

	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		Other		Total Schools
	N	HC	N	HC	N	HC	N
Advent Christian Church	1	1	5	7	5	7	9
African Methodist Episcopal	73	484	22	36	49	207	87
African Methodist Episcopal Zion	25	94	6	7	16	49	29
American Baptist Churches USA	53	210	17	46	50	208	75
Anglican Church of Canada	2	15	3	4	9	19	12
Anglican, Other	36	139	14	43	49	246	63
Assemblies of God	65	396	45	309	66	565	97
Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church	10	27	4	6	6	28	12
Associated Gospel Churches of Canada	2	2	1	1	1	1	4
Baptist	122	1,555	83	672	125	1,716	152
Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Baptist General Association of Virginia	3	10	2	6	2	16	3
Baptist General Convention of Texas	7	306	4	36	6	87	8
Baptist Missionary Association of America	27	71	10	26	21	44	39
Baptist State Convention of North Carolina	2	7	2	3	1	1	3
Brethren Church (Ashland, Ohio)	3	3	2	3	4	7	6
Brethren in Christ Church	8	10	5	8	6	7	16
Buddhist	8	30	6	16	8	34	15
Byzantine Catholic	3	16	1	4	5	29	7
Canadian Baptist of Western Canada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canadian Baptists of Atlantic Canada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canadian National Baptist Convention	3	4	0	0	1	6	3
Canadian Reformed Churches	2	3	0	0	2	3	3
Christian and Missionary Alliance	34	130	23	91	34	222	52
Christian Brethren (Plymouth Brethren)	2	3	2	4	6	18	8
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	49	256	13	58	50	191	71
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	19	112	14	110	21	114	29
Christian Methodist Episcopal	17	53	10	10	22	45	33
Christian Reformed Church	28	185	16	57	32	147	44
Church of God (Anderson, Indiana)	18	28	13	23	20	41	34
Church of God (Cleveland, Tennessee)	12	69	9	97	15	162	25
Church of God in Christ	26	75	17	25	31	57	48
Church of the Brethren	12	38	4	6	14	27	23
Church of the Nazarene	31	256	20	99	34	144	52
Churches of Christ	33	242	26	131	43	197	62
Churches of God, General Conference	17	46	11	26	13	50	28
Conference of Mennonites	2	2	2	3	2	5	4
Conservative Baptist Association of America	8	15	5	13	14	48	16
Converge Worldwide	4	44	4	35	5	26	6
Cooperative Baptist Fellowship	14	64	4	5	15	50	22
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	8	26	1	1	7	17	12
Episcopal Church	67	574	37	85	81	564	114
Evangelical Church in Canada	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
Evangelical Congregational Church	11	30	9	28	15	28	26
Evangelical Covenant Church	26	135	16	83	28	106	40
Evangelical Formosan Church	1	6	1	8	1	19	1
Evangelical Free Church of America	40	179	34	107	35	237	56
Evangelical Free Church of Canada	0	0	0	0	1	2	1
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	53	788	26	97	53	358	86

Table 2.16 Church/Denominational Affiliation of Students Currently Enrolled, 2017**United States**

	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		Other		Total Schools
	N	HC	N	HC	N	HC	N
Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada	3	4	0	0	2	7	4
Evangelical Presbyterian Church	26	105	12	40	25	116	36
Fellowship of Evangelical Baptist Churches in Canada	1	1	1	1	2	2	4
Fellowship of Grace Brethren Churches	2	4	3	6	6	12	8
Foursquare Gospel Church	17	39	14	45	15	48	25
Free Methodist Church	15	54	15	26	17	55	31
Friends, Quaker	12	16	8	11	9	15	23
General Association of General Baptists	8	22	3	3	16	43	16
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	3	3	1	1	7	13	9
General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina	1	12	1	2	1	2	1
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America	8	67	1	1	9	24	13
Heritage Reformed Congregations (USA and Canada)	0	0	0	0	1	8	1
Independent Baptist	22	74	15	34	23	153	36
Independent Methodist	11	25	7	16	9	77	18
Inter/Multidenominational	29	95	19	46	28	168	47
Jewish	11	25	5	6	21	51	27
Korean American Presbyterian Church	18	254	11	115	19	153	26
Korean Evangelical Holiness Church	6	20	2	8	6	28	8
Lutheran Church-Canada	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod	11	382	10	48	24	376	30
Lutheran, Other	37	95	18	36	43	182	64
Mennonite Brethren Church in North America	5	9	6	14	4	7	10
Mennonite Church Canada	1	1	2	2	2	3	4
Mennonite Church USA	21	83	7	20	19	62	34
Mennonite, Other	10	17	7	12	14	26	21
Missionary Church in Canada	3	4	1	1	0	0	3
Moravian Church in North America	6	15	2	3	3	7	7
Muslim	9	32	5	10	16	107	22
National Association of Congregational Christian Churches	4	4	1	1	7	12	10
National Baptist Convention	31	68	5	9	32	70	42
Nondenominational	122	2,478	77	2,166	122	2,769	139
North American Baptist Conference	6	21	6	10	7	23	13
Orthodox Church in America	4	39	1	3	4	21	8
Orthodox Presbyterian	11	59	5	9	12	46	15
Orthodox, Other	10	55	2	2	22	81	27
Other	151	2,818	99	1,763	159	6,717	184
Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada	3	5	5	9	6	14	10
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	97	874	52	173	96	816	126
Presbyterian Church in America	41	666	23	266	37	602	58
Presbyterian Church in Canada	1	1	2	3	2	2	4
Presbyterian Church International	10	38	4	7	14	149	18
Progressive National Baptist Convention	10	14	0	0	11	13	17
Reformed Church in America	32	197	14	32	32	136	46
Reformed Church in Canada	0	0	0	0	2	3	2
Reformed Episcopal Church	2	4	1	2	7	8	9
Reformed Presbyterian	13	60	4	12	16	55	24
Religious Society of Friends	6	28	2	3	9	20	13
Roman Catholic	86	2,534	61	904	90	2,772	129
Salvation Army	9	12	9	46	10	39	19

Table 2.16 Church/Denominational Affiliation of Students Currently Enrolled, 2017**United States**

	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		Other		Total Schools
	N	HC	N	HC	N	HC	N
Seventh Day Baptist General Conference	3	3	0	0	1	1	4
Seventh-day Adventist	25	485	13	672	40	563	54
Southern Baptist Convention	52	4,630	35	1,514	55	4,913	70
Swedenborgian Church, General Convention	2	4	0	0	2	5	3
Unitarian Universalist	34	269	8	15	24	48	41
United Church of Canada	1	1	0	0	7	11	8
United Church of Christ	54	358	16	22	60	209	74
United Methodist Church	100	2,362	64	362	104	1,097	131
United Pentecostal Church International	21	82	16	69	22	97	32
Wesleyan Church	26	152	14	99	27	94	45
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	0	0	1	1	5	8	6
Total	217	26,518	157	11,116	212	29,318	227

Table 2.16 Church/Denominational Affiliation of Students Currently Enrolled, 2017**Canada**

	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		Other		Total Schools
	N	HC	N	HC	N	HC	N
Advent Christian Church	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
African Methodist Episcopal	1	1	0	0	1	2	2
African Methodist Episcopal Zion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
American Baptist Churches USA	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
Anglican Church of Canada	13	100	6	10	20	108	23
Anglican, Other	4	15	1	5	6	147	6
Assemblies of God	2	12	1	1	4	18	5
Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Associated Gospel Churches of Canada	4	11	2	2	5	27	8
Baptist	11	72	8	19	14	91	17
Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec	6	24	0	0	6	27	7
Baptist General Association of Virginia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baptist General Convention of Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baptist Missionary Association of America	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Baptist State Convention of North Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brethren Church (Ashland, Ohio)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brethren in Christ Church	3	18	0	0	3	22	3
Buddhist	1	1	2	22	1	1	2
Byzantine Catholic	2	6	1	1	2	8	2
Canadian Baptist of Western Canada	3	14	3	10	5	21	7
Canadian Baptists of Atlantic Canada	3	27	0	0	3	85	4
Canadian National Baptist Convention	2	12	1	6	3	9	3
Canadian Reformed Churches	3	19	0	0	3	9	4
Christian and Missionary Alliance	12	85	10	53	13	120	17
Christian Brethren (Plymouth Brethren)	2	2	1	1	3	5	4
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	2	3	0	0	1	2	2
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	0	0	1	8	3	11	3
Christian Methodist Episcopal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Christian Reformed Church	8	20	1	2	6	27	10
Church of God (Anderson, Indiana)	2	2	0	0	1	1	2
Church of God (Cleveland, Tennessee)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Church of God in Christ	1	1	0	0	1	1	2
Church of the Brethren	2	2	0	0	1	2	2
Church of the Nazarene	2	2	1	4	3	6	5
Churches of Christ	2	4	0	0	4	8	5
Churches of God, General Conference	4	4	1	1	1	1	5
Conference of Mennonites	2	2	1	2	1	1	2
Conservative Baptist Association of America	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Converge Worldwide	1	2	1	1	1	3	2
Cooperative Baptist Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Episcopal Church	3	7	1	1	6	14	8
Evangelical Church in Canada	2	10	2	5	4	20	6
Evangelical Congregational Church	1	2	0	0	2	3	2
Evangelical Covenant Church	1	1	2	3	4	5	6
Evangelical Formosan Church	2	2	0	0	1	1	2
Evangelical Free Church of America	1	1	0	0	2	5	2
Evangelical Free Church of Canada	6	15	4	18	6	45	8
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	0	0	0	0	2	2	2

Table 2.16 Church/Denominational Affiliation of Students Currently Enrolled, 2017**Canada**

	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		Other		Total Schools
	N	HC	N	HC	N	HC	N
Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada	3	14	1	1	3	11	4
Evangelical Presbyterian Church	2	3	0	0	2	2	2
Fellowship of Evangelical Baptist Churches in Canada	5	75	0	0	9	103	10
Fellowship of Grace Brethren Churches	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foursquare Gospel Church	1	1	0	0	1	1	2
Free Methodist Church	5	16	2	2	4	9	8
Friends, Quaker	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
General Association of General Baptists	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	0	0	1	2	1	1	1
General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heritage Reformed Congregations (USA and Canada)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Independent Baptist	1	1	0	0	3	3	3
Independent Methodist	0	0	0	0	2	3	2
Inter/Multidenominational	2	4	2	7	5	10	7
Jewish	0	0	2	4	0	0	2
Korean American Presbyterian Church	4	16	1	2	4	60	5
Korean Evangelical Holiness Church	1	1	0	0	1	1	2
Lutheran Church-Canada	3	19	3	3	5	14	8
Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod	1	1	0	0	1	2	1
Lutheran, Other	5	5	1	2	7	11	10
Mennonite Brethren Church in North America	6	18	6	18	11	51	13
Mennonite Church Canada	4	10	3	9	7	14	10
Mennonite Church USA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mennonite, Other	3	4	3	11	3	4	5
Missionary Church in Canada	3	3	2	9	5	14	6
Moravian Church in North America	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Muslim	0	0	1	16	3	14	3
National Association of Congregational Christian Churches	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
National Baptist Convention	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Nondenominational	12	98	4	35	12	130	15
North American Baptist Conference	3	20	4	8	4	9	8
Orthodox Church in America	0	0	1	3	1	1	2
Orthodox Presbyterian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orthodox, Other	2	6	0	0	5	9	5
Other	20	223	9	240	23	796	26
Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada	10	72	9	25	14	142	20
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	1	1	0	0	4	8	5
Presbyterian Church in America	2	4	0	0	3	7	3
Presbyterian Church in Canada	11	92	5	13	14	51	19
Presbyterian Church International	2	2	2	3	3	12	4
Progressive National Baptist Convention	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reformed Church in America	2	2	0	0	0	0	2
Reformed Church in Canada	2	3	0	0	2	2	3
Reformed Episcopal Church	1	1	0	0	1	1	2
Reformed Presbyterian	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
Religious Society of Friends	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Roman Catholic	7	179	10	186	19	290	22
Salvation Army	2	6	2	5	7	26	7

Table 2.16 Church/Denominational Affiliation of Students Currently Enrolled, 2017**Canada**

	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		Other		Total Schools
	N	HC	N	HC	N	HC	N
Seventh Day Baptist General Conference	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Seventh-day Adventist	2	4	1	2	5	8	6
Southern Baptist Convention	4	5	1	2	2	7	6
Swedenborgian Church, General Convention	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unitarian Universalist	1	5	1	2	3	4	3
United Church of Canada	9	106	5	23	14	74	17
United Church of Christ	1	10	1	8	2	31	3
United Methodist Church	1	1	0	0	5	10	5
United Pentecostal Church International	1	1	0	0	3	6	4
Wesleyan Church	3	5	0	0	5	9	6
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	35	1,539	17	817	34	2,830	37

Table 2.17-A Completions by Degree Category - All Member Schools

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	263	6,451		2,998		2,641		1,538		1,049		14,677	
2014	267	6,417	(.5)	3,017	.6	2,698	2.1	1,470	(4.6)	958	(9.5)	14,560	(.8)
2015	266	6,250	(2.7)	3,113	3.1	2,708	.4	1,568	6.3	999	4.1	14,638	.5
2016	270	6,165	(1.4)	3,251	4.2	2,993	9.5	1,449	(8.2)	967	(3.3)	14,825	1.3
2017	266	5,825	(5.8)	3,106	(4.7)	2,983	(.3)	1,527	5.1	987	2	14,428	(2.8)

Table 2.17-B Completions by Degree Category - United States

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	224	6,115		2,799		2,358		1,509		957		13,738	
2014	229	6,097	(.3)	2,843	1.5	2,430	3	1,422	(6.1)	893	(7.2)	13,685	(.4)
2015	229	5,965	(2.2)	2,864	.7	2,482	2.1	1,521	6.5	912	2.1	13,744	.4
2016	233	5,828	(2.4)	3,111	7.9	2,737	9.3	1,414	(7.6)	891	(2.4)	13,981	1.7
2017	228	5,501	(5.9)	2,929	(6.2)	2,681	(2.1)	1,492	5.2	906	1.7	13,509	(3.5)

Table 2.17-C Completions by Degree Category - Canada

Year	Schools Reporting	MDiv		Ministerial Non-MDiv		General Theological		Advanced Ministerial		Advanced Research		Total Degrees	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
2013	39	336		199		283		29		92		939	
2014	38	320	(5)	174	(14.4)	268	(5.6)	48	39.6	65	(41.5)	875	(7.3)
2015	37	285	(12.3)	249	30.1	226	(18.6)	47	(2.1)	87	25.3	894	2.1
2016	37	337	15.4	140	(77.9)	256	11.7	35	(34.3)	76	(14.5)	844	(5.9)
2017	38	324	(4)	177	20.9	302	15.2	35		81	6.2	919	8.2

Table 2.18-A Head Count Completions by Degree Program, Race or Ethnic Group, and Gender, Fall 2017

All Member Schools

Degree Category Degree Program	Asian		Black		Hispanic		Native		Visa		White		Not Reported		Total	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv																
MDiv	342	111	430	423	180	61	14	5	339	94	2,417	972	253	117	3,975	1,783
Basic Ministerial Leadership Non-MDiv																
MRE/MCE/MA in RelEd/CE	4	7	4	19	1	4	0	0	16	30	53	32	20	37	98	129
MCM/MSM	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	1	2	8	13	5	0	0	17	18
MA in _____(Special)	56	82	174	208	76	63	9	18	58	99	667	824	98	149	1,138	1,443
MPS/MAPS	12	7	11	4	21	9	1	1	15	13	44	65	5	18	109	117
SubTotal	73	98	190	231	98	78	10	20	91	150	777	926	123	204	1,362	1,707
General Theological Studies																
MA/MAR/MTS/MARS/MATS	103	69	129	109	138	35	11	4	205	84	1,182	537	214	113	1,982	951
Advanced Ministerial Leadership																
DMin	98	15	144	103	42	3	3	0	217	31	517	128	104	22	1,125	302
DMiss	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	2	3	2	2	1	13	5
DEdMin/EdD	5	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	31	4	3	1	43	9
DMA/DCM	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	2
Doctor in _____ (Special)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	6	0	3	0	17	1
SubTotal	106	18	148	105	43	3	3		230	34	558	135	112	24	1,200	319
Advanced Theological Research																
ThM/MTh/STM	41	10	22	11	5	0	1	0	123	26	204	38	49	9	445	94
ThD/PhD	15	9	15	13	10	2	1	1	67	14	190	59	34	7	332	105
SubTotal	56	19	37	24	15	2	2	1	190	40	394	97	83	16	777	199
Total	680	315	934	892	474	179	40	30	1,055	402	5,328	2,667	785	474	9,296	4,959

Table 2.18-B Head Count Completions by Degree Program, Race or Ethnic Group, and Gender, Fall 2017

United States

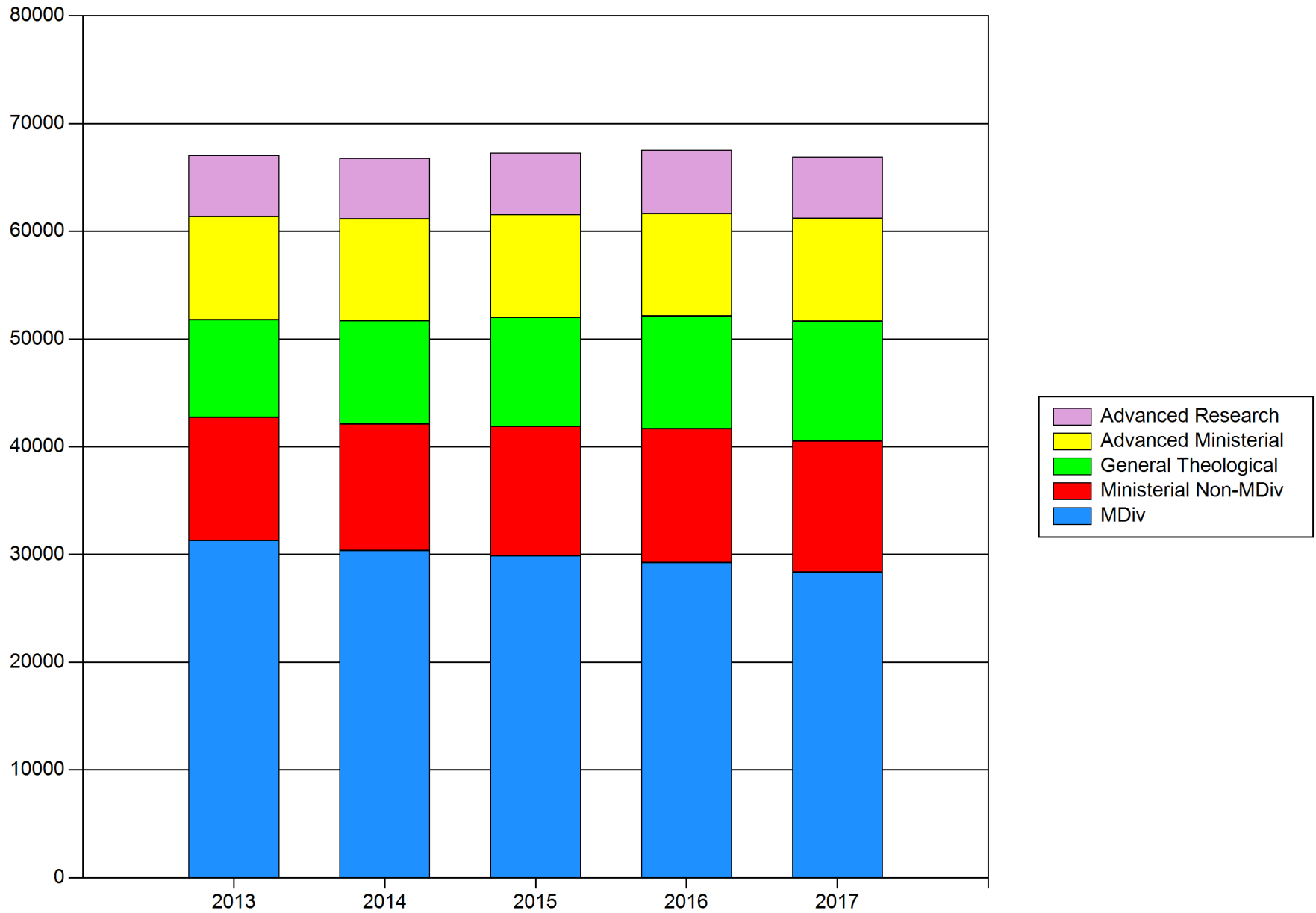
Degree Category Degree Program	Asian		Black		Hispanic		Native		Visa		White		Not Reported		Total	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv																
MDiv	308	98	428	422	180	60	14	5	331	92	2,378	949	130	42	3,769	1,668
Basic Ministerial Leadership Non-MDiv																
MRE/MCE/MA in RelEd/CE	4	6	4	19	1	4	0	0	16	30	52	31	10	23	87	113
MCM/MSM	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	1	2	7	12	5	0	0	16	17
MA in ____ (Special)	54	78	173	207	76	63	9	18	56	98	651	807	79	86	1,098	1,357
MPS/MAPS	10	6	11	4	21	9	1	1	15	13	43	65	1	4	102	102
SubTotal	69	92	189	230	98	78	10	20	89	148	758	908	90	113	1,303	1,589
General Theological Studies																
MA/MAR/MTS/MARS/MATS	77	51	127	106	136	35	10	4	191	76	1,149	500	112	58	1,802	830
Advanced Ministerial Leadership																
DMin	97	14	143	103	42	3	3	0	216	31	514	125	88	14	1,103	290
DMiss	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	2	3	2	2	1	13	5
DEdMin/EdD	5	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	31	4	3	1	43	9
DMA/DCM	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	2
Doctor in ____ (Special)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	5	0	3	0	16	1
SubTotal	105	17	147	105	43	3	3		229	34	554	132	96	16	1,177	307
Advanced Theological Research																
ThM/MTh/STM	36	8	21	11	5	0	1	0	119	26	199	35	32	4	413	84
ThD/PhD	11	9	13	13	9	2	1	1	65	14	184	56	15	5	298	100
SubTotal	47	17	34	24	14	2	2	1	184	40	383	91	47	9	711	184
Total	606	275	925	887	471	178	39	30	1,024	390	5,222	2,580	475	238	8,762	4,578

Table 2.18-C Head Count Completions by Degree Program, Race or Ethnic Group, and Gender, Fall 2017

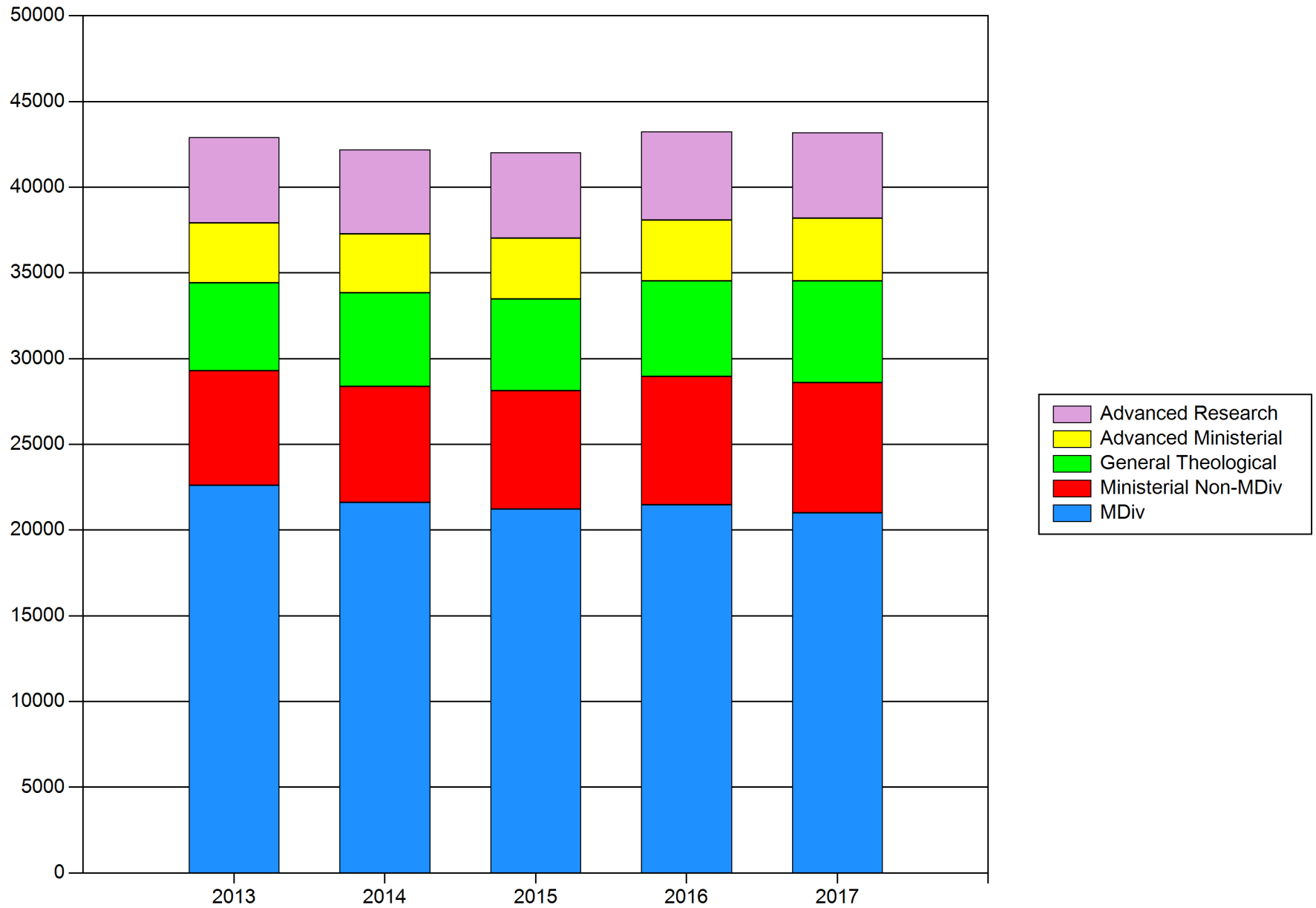
Canada

Degree Category Degree Program	Asian		Black		Hispanic		Native		Visa		White		Not Reported		Total	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv																
MDiv	34	13	2	1	0	1	0	0	8	2	39	23	123	75	206	115
Basic Ministerial Leadership Non-MDiv																
MRE/MCE/MA in RelEd/CE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	10	14	11	16
MCM/MSM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
MA in _____(Special)	2	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	16	17	19	63	40	86
MPS/MAPS	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	14	7	15
SubTotal	4	6	1	1					2	2	19	18	33	91	59	118
General Theological Studies																
MA/MAR/MTS/MARS/MATS	26	18	2	3	2	0	1	0	14	8	33	37	102	55	180	121
Advanced Ministerial Leadership																
DMin	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	3	16	8	22	12
Doctor in _____ (Special)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
SubTotal	1	1	1						1		4	3	16	8	23	12
Advanced Theological Research																
ThM/MTh/STM	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	3	17	5	32	10
ThD/PhD	4	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	6	3	19	2	34	5
SubTotal	9	2	3		1				6		11	6	36	7	66	15
Total	74	40	9	5	3	1	1		31	12	106	87	310	236	534	381

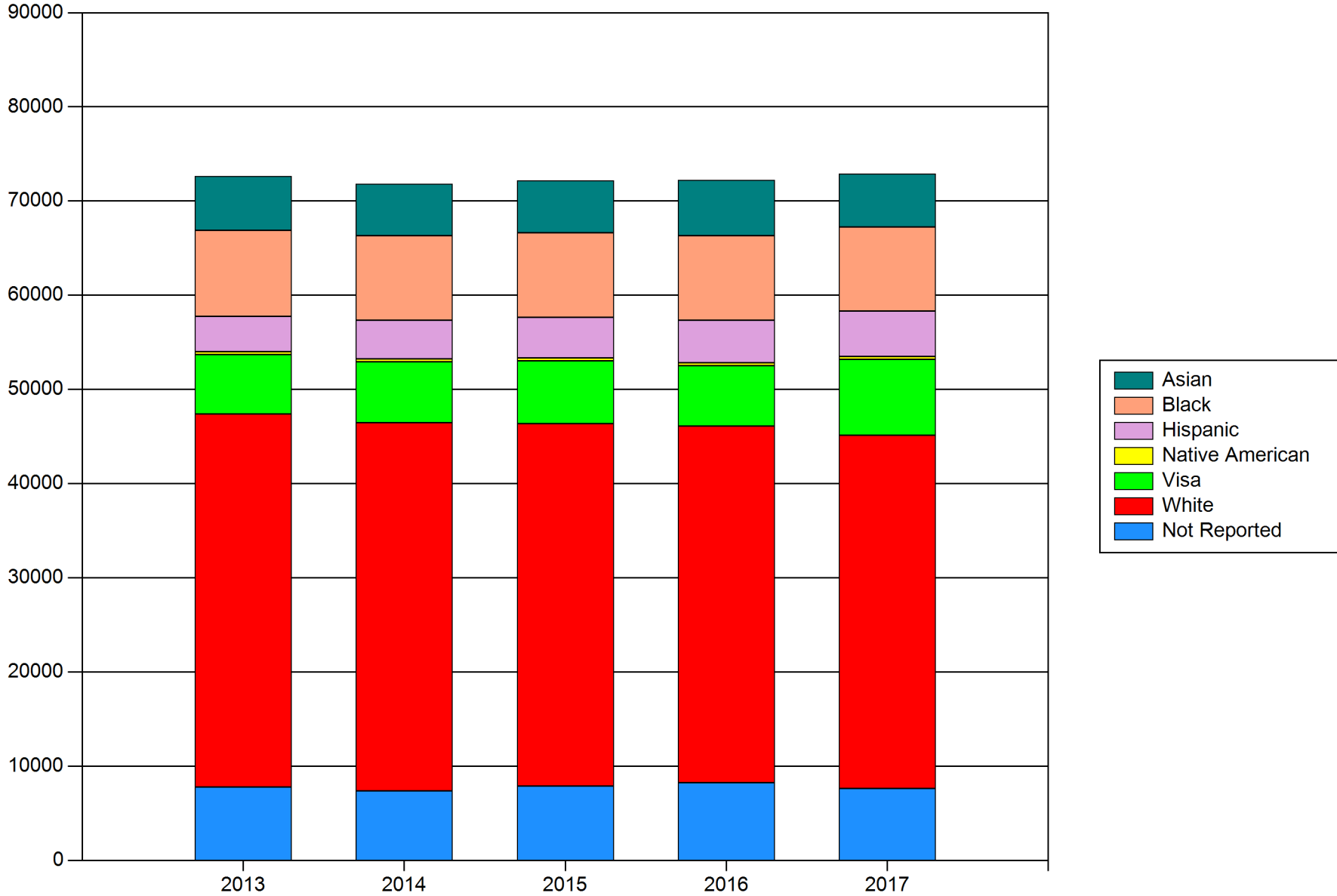
Graph 2A Head Count Enrollment by Degree Category, All Member Schools



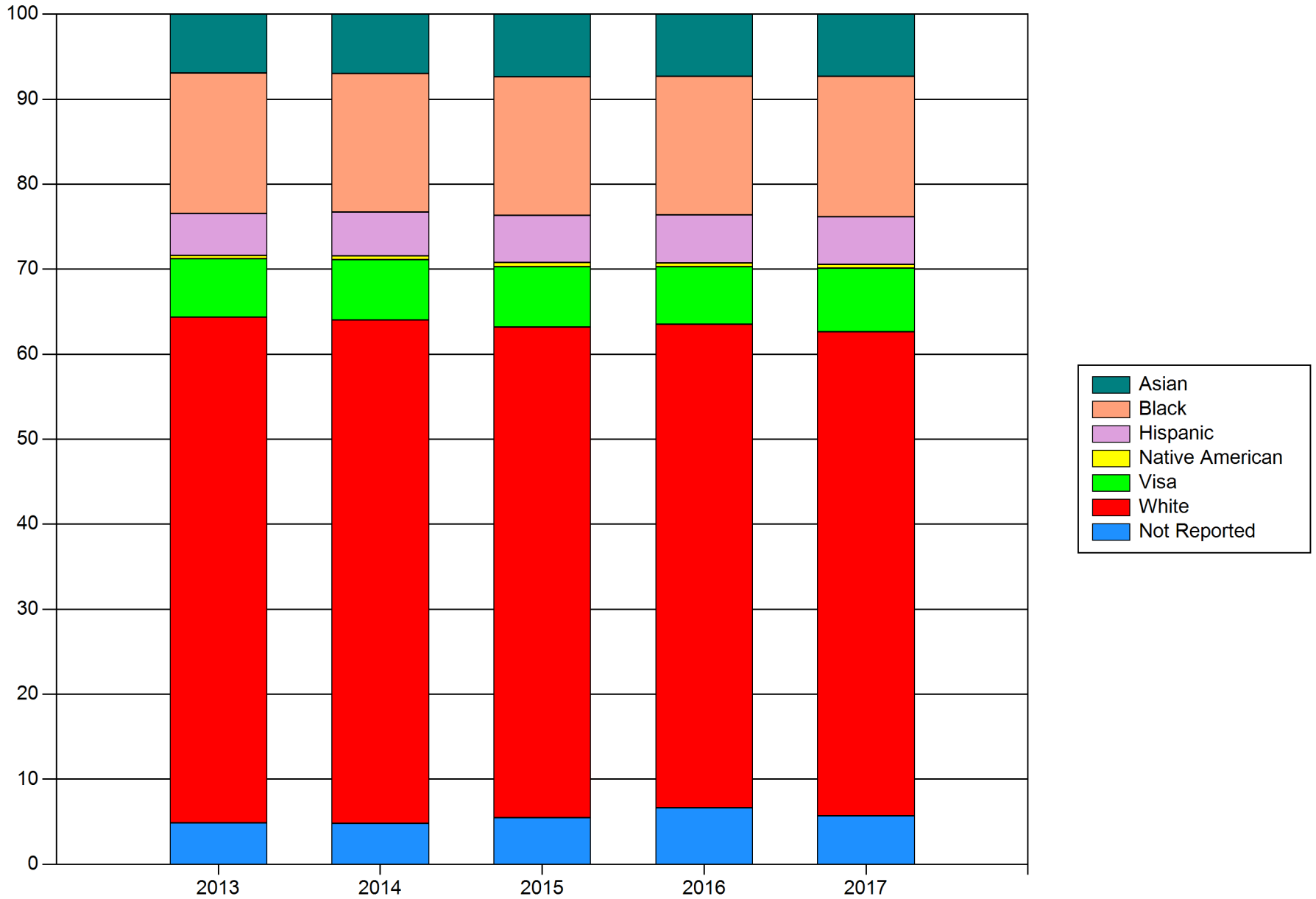
Graph 2B Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment by Degree Category, All Member Schools



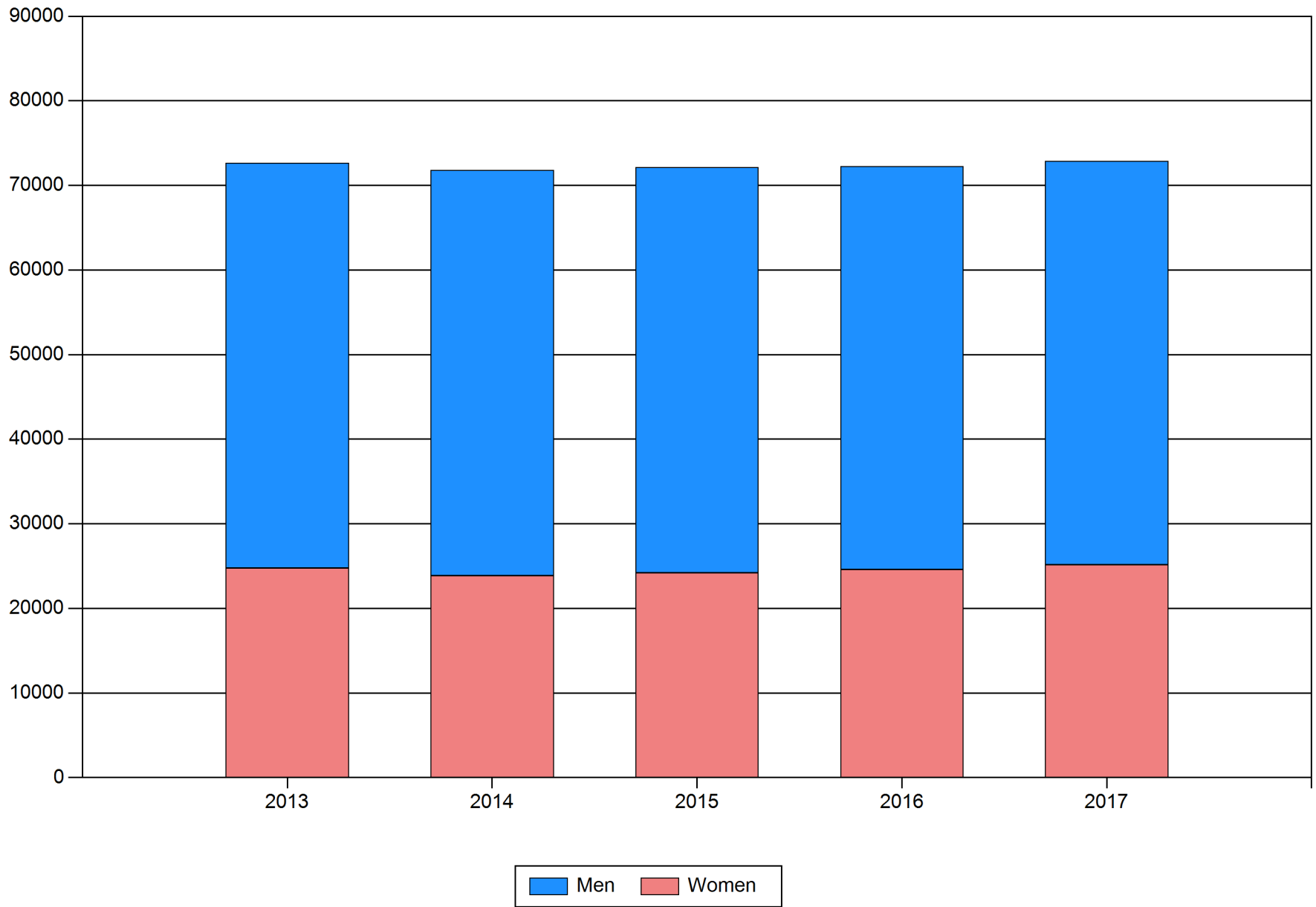
Graph 2C Head Count Enrollment in All Programs by Race or Ethnic Group
All Member Schools



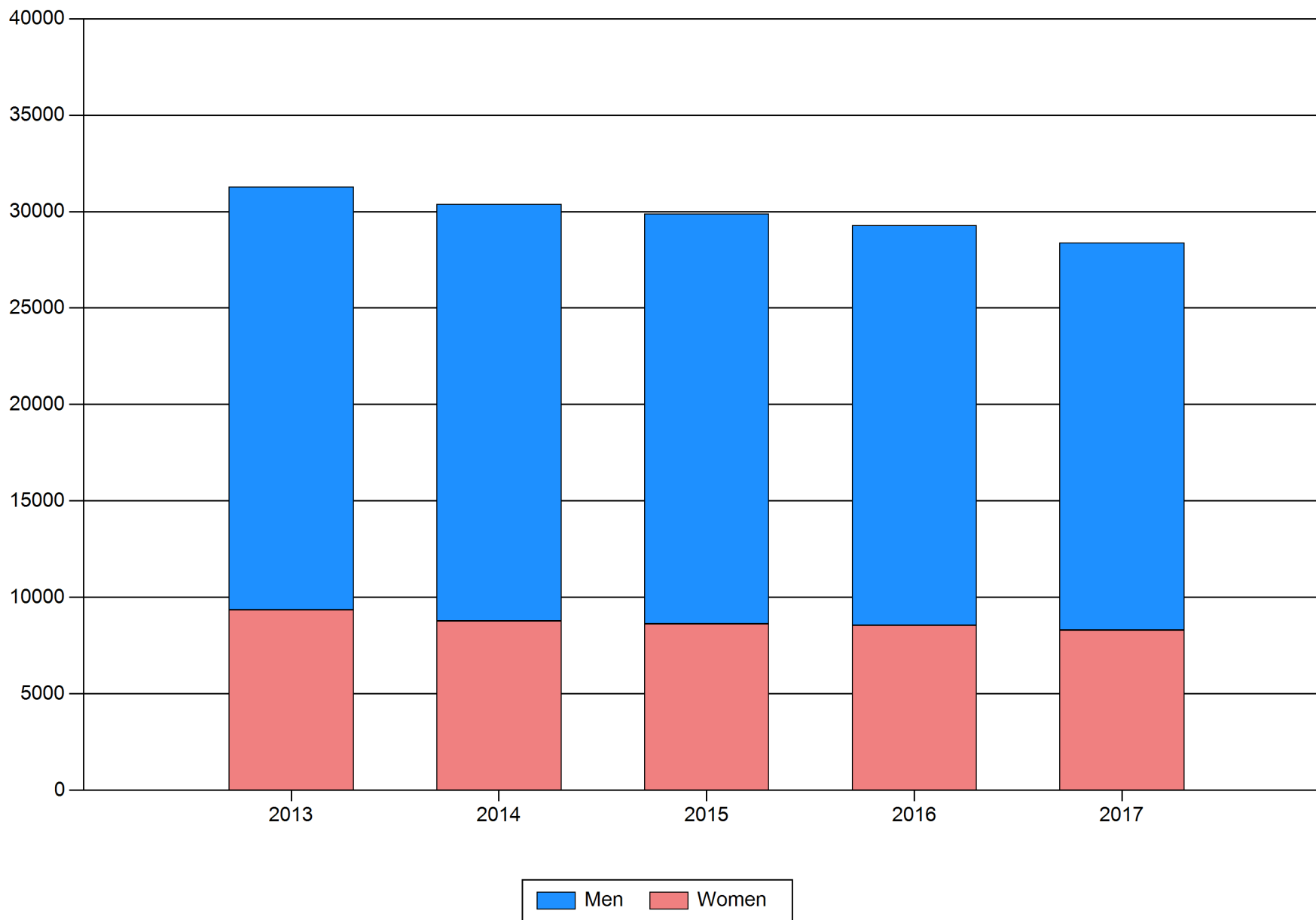
Graph 2D Head Count Enrollment in MDiv Programs by Racial/Ethnic Group, United States



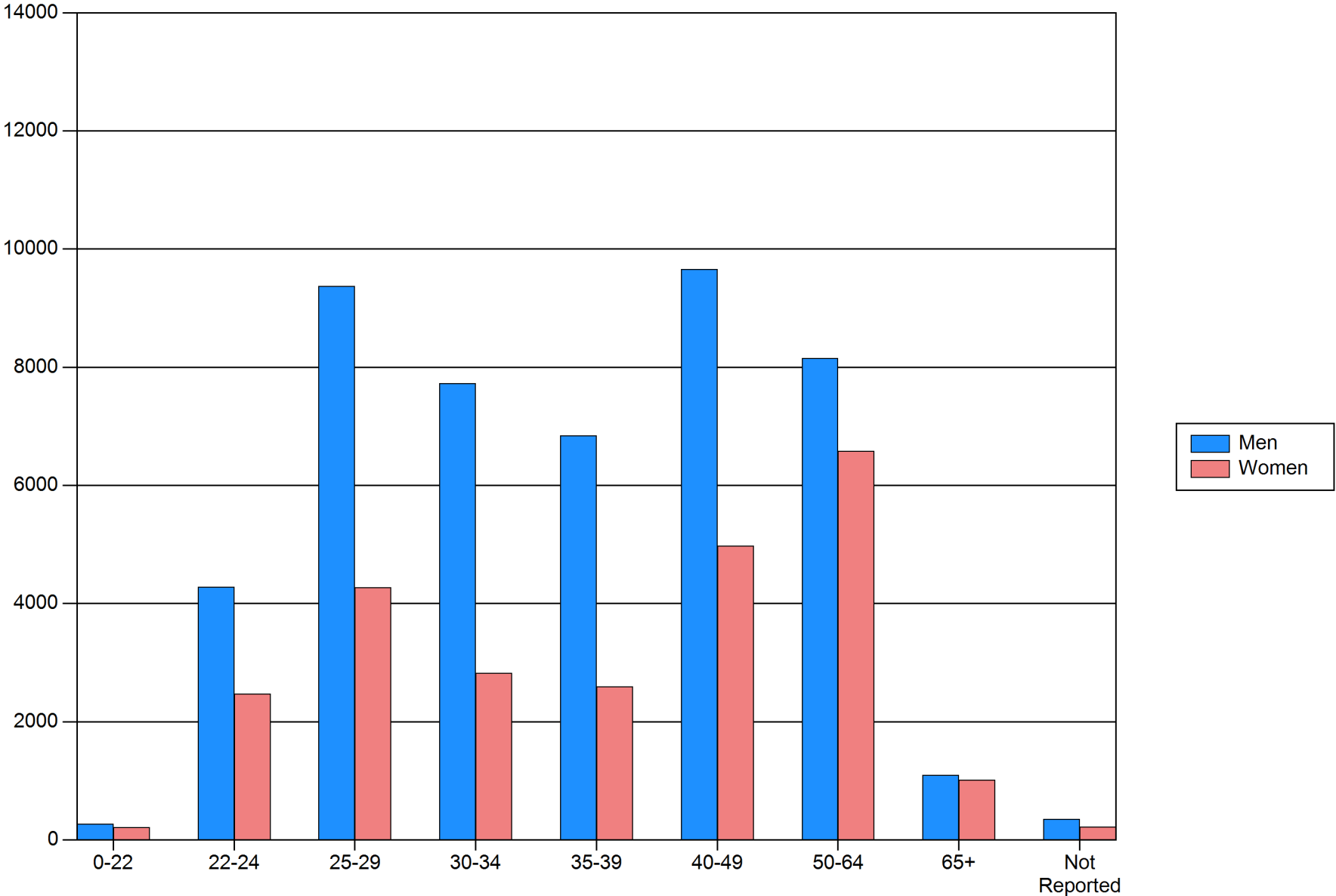
**Graph 2E Head Count Enrollment in All Programs by Gender
All Member Schools**



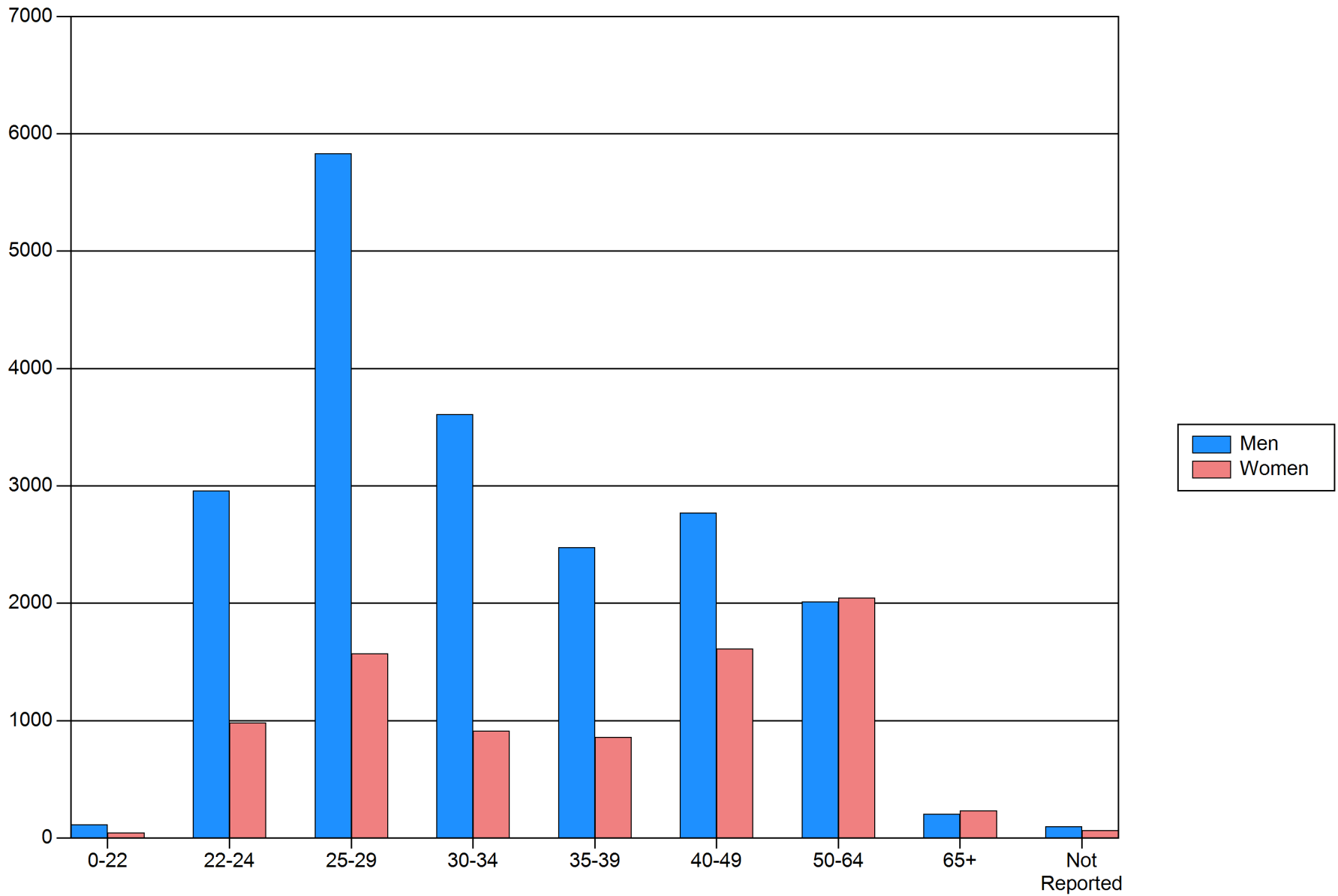
Graph 2F Head Count Enrollment in MDiv Programs by Gender
All Member Schools



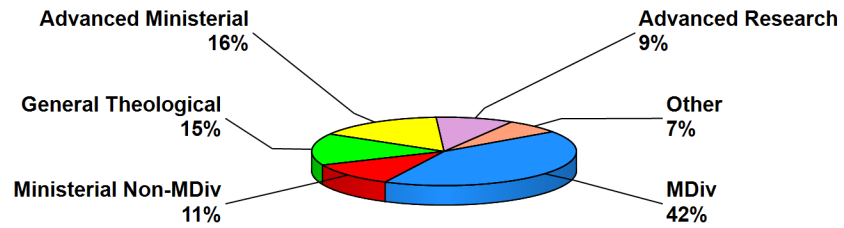
Graph 2G Head Count Enrollment by Age and Gender All Member Schools, Fall 2017



Graph 2H Head Count of MDiv Enrollment by Age and Gender All Member Schools, Fall 2017



**Graph 2I Distribution of Men
Head Count Enrollment
by Degree Category Fall 2017**



**Graph 2I Distribution of Women
Head Count Enrollment
by Degree Category Fall 2017**

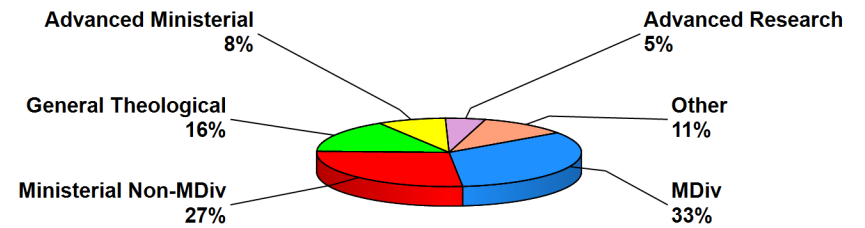


Table 3.1-A Number of Full-Time Faculty by Race/Ethnicity, Rank, and Gender - All Schools

Race/Ethnicity	Rank	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Asian or Pacific Islander	Professor	58	9	52	12	54	11	55	10	59	9
	Associate Professor	63	24	67	25	64	25	59	36	59	36
	Assistant Professor	51	21	50	25	48	24	52	20	48	21
	Others	6	5	5	3	6	7	7	7	9	7
	Total	178	59	174	65	172	67	173	73	175	73
Black Non-Hispanic	Professor	74	24	68	22	63	22	56	20	58	21
	Associate Professor	43	24	49	26	55	26	55	28	57	24
	Assistant Professor	43	30	36	33	34	33	35	42	39	42
	Others	14	15	12	17	19	15	16	13	17	13
	Total	174	93	165	98	171	96	162	103	171	100
Hispanic	Professor	42	10	42	10	40	10	38	10	39	9
	Associate Professor	26	7	26	10	27	9	31	9	34	8
	Assistant Professor	27	9	31	8	30	12	30	12	28	11
	Others	8	6	9	4	11	4	13	6	7	5
	Total	103	32	108	32	108	35	112	37	108	33
American Indian, Alaskan Native or Inuit	Professor	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	2	-
	Associate Professor	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
	Assistant Professor	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	1
	Others	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	6	-	4	-	4	-	3	1	4	1
Visa or Nonresident Alien	Professor	6	2	6	2	6	1	6	1	7	1
	Associate Professor	11	1	9	1	7	1	8	1	5	2
	Assistant Professor	4	5	4	4	2	2	2	2	3	4
	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
	Total	21	8	19	7	15	4	18	4	15	7
White Non-Hispanic	Professor	1,083	237	1,073	234	1,043	230	1,034	228	1,019	223
	Associate Professor	559	206	532	196	512	185	495	171	492	176
	Assistant Professor	347	131	356	133	342	129	360	129	357	135
	Others	142	42	152	51	162	56	164	63	145	69
	Total	2,131	616	2,113	614	2,059	600	2,053	591	2,013	603
Multiracial	Professor	4	-	4	-	3	-	2	-	2	1
	Associate Professor	3	-	3	-	7	1	8	-	9	1
	Assistant Professor	5	1	6	2	3	3	3	6	2	4
	Others	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1
	Total	13	3	14	3	14	5	15	7	15	7
Not Available	Professor	13	5	17	5	17	7	22	5	21	5
	Associate Professor	21	6	26	6	22	8	22	8	26	15
	Assistant Professor	18	10	20	9	25	12	27	11	33	10
	Others	11	3	10	3	8	4	8	6	11	3
	Total	63	24	73	23	72	31	79	30	91	33
Total Faculty	Professor	1,282	287	1,264	285	1,228	281	1,214	274	1,207	269
	Associate Professor	728	268	713	264	695	255	678	253	683	262
	Assistant Professor	496	207	504	214	485	215	511	223	511	228
	Others	183	73	189	79	207	87	212	96	191	98
	Total	2,689	835	2,670	842	2,615	838	2,615	846	2,592	857

Table 3.1-B Number of Full-Time Faculty by Race/Ethnicity, Rank, and Gender - United States

Race/Ethnicity	Rank	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Asian or Pacific Islander	Professor	53	6	49	9	51	9	52	9	55	9
	Associate Professor	62	23	64	24	61	25	56	36	55	36
	Assistant Professor	49	19	49	23	47	24	50	19	46	19
	Others	6	5	5	3	6	5	7	5	9	5
	Total	170	53	167	59	165	63	165	69	165	69
Black Non-Hispanic	Professor	73	24	68	22	63	22	56	20	58	21
	Associate Professor	42	24	48	26	54	26	54	28	56	24
	Assistant Professor	42	30	36	33	34	33	35	42	39	42
	Others	14	15	12	17	19	15	16	13	17	13
	Total	171	93	164	98	170	96	161	103	170	100
Hispanic	Professor	42	10	42	10	40	10	38	10	39	9
	Associate Professor	26	7	26	10	27	9	31	9	34	8
	Assistant Professor	27	9	31	8	30	12	30	12	28	11
	Others	8	6	9	4	11	4	13	6	7	5
	Total	103	32	108	32	108	35	112	37	108	33
American Indian, Alaskan Native or Inuit	Professor	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	2	-
	Associate Professor	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
	Assistant Professor	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
	Others	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	5	-	4	-	4	-	2	1	3	1
Visa or Nonresident Alien	Professor	6	2	6	2	6	1	6	1	7	1
	Associate Professor	10	1	9	1	7	1	8	1	5	1
	Assistant Professor	4	5	4	4	2	2	2	2	3	4
	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
	Total	20	8	19	7	15	4	18	4	15	6
White Non-Hispanic	Professor	1,008	228	1,003	226	981	224	979	219	961	214
	Associate Professor	500	185	485	178	471	168	450	158	448	162
	Assistant Professor	323	121	335	121	325	119	346	117	344	120
	Others	138	40	148	47	153	50	152	55	135	61
	Total	1,969	574	1,971	572	1,930	561	1,927	549	1,888	557
Multiracial	Professor	4	-	4	-	3	-	2	-	2	1
	Associate Professor	3	-	3	-	6	1	7	-	8	-
	Assistant Professor	4	1	5	1	3	2	3	5	2	4
	Others	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1
	Total	12	2	13	2	13	4	14	6	14	6
Not Available	Professor	4	1	2	2	4	3	4	2	6	1
	Associate Professor	7	1	8	1	8	3	8	2	11	5
	Assistant Professor	6	4	4	3	9	4	8	3	9	4
	Others	4	3	6	2	5	3	4	4	8	2
	Total	21	9	20	8	26	13	24	11	34	12
Total Faculty	Professor	1,192	271	1,176	271	1,150	269	1,138	261	1,130	256
	Associate Professor	652	241	644	240	635	233	614	234	618	236
	Assistant Professor	455	189	465	193	451	196	475	201	471	205
	Others	172	70	181	74	195	78	196	84	178	87
	Total	2,471	771	2,466	778	2,431	776	2,423	780	2,397	784

Table 3.1-C Number of Full-Time Faculty by Race/Ethnicity, Rank, and Gender - Canada

Race/Ethnicity	Rank	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Asian or Pacific Islander	Professor	5	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	4	-
	Associate Professor	1	1	3	1	3	-	3	-	4	-
	Assistant Professor	2	2	1	2	1	-	2	1	2	2
	Others	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2
	Total	8	6	7	6	7	4	8	4	10	4
Black Non-Hispanic	Professor	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Associate Professor	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
	Assistant Professor	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Hispanic	Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian, Alaskan Native or Inuit	Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Assistant Professor	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Visa or Nonresident Alien	Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Associate Professor	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Assistant Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
White Non-Hispanic	Professor	75	9	70	8	62	6	55	9	58	9
	Associate Professor	59	21	47	18	41	17	45	13	44	14
	Assistant Professor	24	10	21	12	17	10	14	12	13	15
	Others	4	2	4	4	9	6	12	8	10	8
	Total	162	42	142	42	129	39	126	42	125	46
Multiracial	Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Associate Professor	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1
	Assistant Professor	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
	Others	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Not Available	Professor	9	4	15	3	13	4	18	3	15	4
	Associate Professor	14	5	18	5	14	5	14	6	15	10
	Assistant Professor	12	6	16	6	16	8	19	8	24	6
	Others	7	-	4	1	3	1	4	2	3	1
	Total	42	15	53	15	46	18	55	19	57	21
Total Faculty	Professor	90	16	88	14	78	12	76	13	77	13
	Associate Professor	76	27	69	24	60	22	64	19	65	26
	Assistant Professor	41	18	39	21	34	19	36	22	40	23
	Others	11	3	8	5	12	9	16	12	13	11
	Total	218	64	204	64	184	62	192	66	195	73

Table 3.2-A Total Compensation of Full-Time Faculty by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - All Schools

	Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research	
Professor	¹ Number	443	250	756
	² Average Salary	76,455	83,173	95,909
	² Median Salary	77,273	77,900	88,292
	³ Average Salary and Housing	79,522	86,416	97,474
	⁴ Average Benefits	11,794	12,040	13,871
	⁵ Average Pension	5,646	6,163	8,475
	⁶ Total Average	96,963	104,620	119,821
	25th percentile	76,201	78,067	94,978
	Median	96,578	99,257	110,065
	75th percentile	113,868	123,606	133,191
Associate Professor	¹ Number	305	124	506
	² Average Salary	67,583	67,542	75,860
	² Median Salary	67,465	65,465	75,948
	³ Average Salary and Housing	69,810	68,852	77,409
	⁴ Average Benefits	9,525	10,313	11,900
	⁵ Average Pension	5,083	3,684	6,461
	⁶ Total Average	84,419	82,850	95,771
	25th percentile	70,071	67,397	81,850
	Median	81,982	77,461	94,167
	75th percentile	97,183	96,267	110,054
Assistant Professor	¹ Number	309	103	323
	² Average Salary	58,995	56,751	66,111
	² Median Salary	60,000	55,682	66,181
	³ Average Salary and Housing	60,956	58,995	67,450
	⁴ Average Benefits	10,423	8,581	11,879
	⁵ Average Pension	4,612	4,353	4,852
	⁶ Total Average	75,993	71,930	84,182
	25th percentile	63,241	58,388	73,359
	Median	75,709	68,286	83,995
	75th percentile	89,657	81,677	97,463
Non-Ranked Faculty	¹ Number	29	18	31
	² Average Salary	57,213	47,447	76,751
	² Median Salary	60,000	42,840	66,000
	³ Average Salary and Housing	60,702	48,914	77,530
	⁴ Average Benefits	9,433	5,859	8,485
	⁵ Average Pension	2,457	4,229	2,963
	⁶ Total Average	72,592	59,003	88,978
	25th percentile	56,650	32,400	67,312
	Median	79,245	57,653	85,791
	75th percentile	86,920	69,593	106,200

Table 3.2-B Total Compensation of Full-Time Faculty by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - United States

	Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research	
Professor	¹ Number	405	238	715
	² Average Salary	76,957	84,570	96,287
	² Median Salary	77,323	78,282	88,297
	³ Average Salary and Housing	79,936	87,960	97,941
	⁴ Average Benefits	12,414	12,252	14,247
	⁵ Average Pension	5,895	6,386	8,626
	⁶ Total Average	98,246	106,599	120,815
	25th percentile	77,243	79,851	95,783
	Median	97,577	99,978	111,498
75th percentile	116,492	124,993	133,559	
Associate Professor	¹ Number	277	111	451
	² Average Salary	68,087	69,184	75,542
	² Median Salary	67,465	67,000	75,348
	³ Average Salary and Housing	70,394	70,647	77,266
	⁴ Average Benefits	10,261	10,732	12,702
	⁵ Average Pension	5,208	3,716	6,727
	⁶ Total Average	85,864	85,097	96,697
	25th percentile	70,320	68,601	83,488
	Median	84,866	79,766	95,712
75th percentile	98,030	100,384	110,054	
Assistant Professor	¹ Number	282	91	295
	² Average Salary	59,659	58,040	66,671
	² Median Salary	60,380	56,581	66,300
	³ Average Salary and Housing	61,559	60,580	68,138
	⁴ Average Benefits	11,031	8,925	12,607
	⁵ Average Pension	4,692	4,561	4,987
	⁶ Total Average	77,283	74,067	85,734
	25th percentile	65,326	59,391	75,026
	Median	77,727	69,158	85,003
75th percentile	90,707	86,120	100,154	
Non-Ranked Faculty	¹ Number	28	18	26
	² Average Salary	57,968	47,447	79,173
	² Median Salary	60,000	42,840	70,430
	³ Average Salary and Housing	61,581	48,914	80,102
	⁴ Average Benefits	9,564	5,859	9,472
	⁵ Average Pension	2,395	4,229	2,725
	⁶ Total Average	73,542	59,003	92,300
	25th percentile	57,165	32,400	63,211
	Median	79,245	57,653	95,900
75th percentile	86,920	69,593	109,377	

Table 3.2-C Total Compensation of Full-Time Faculty by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - Canada

	Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research	
Professor	¹ Number	38	12	41
	² Average Salary	90,463	70,581	113,646
	² Median Salary	89,643	58,193	110,708
	³ Average Salary and Housing	95,573	70,998	113,646
	⁴ Average Benefits	6,591	9,965	9,298
	⁵ Average Pension	3,805	2,205	7,450
	⁶ Total Average	105,970	83,168	130,395
	25th percentile	86,000	45,382	95,002
	Median	101,742	73,422	126,803
	75th percentile	130,310	105,467	148,091
Associate Professor	¹ Number	28	13	55
	² Average Salary	79,636	68,099	99,837
	² Median Salary	88,764	72,805	98,218
	³ Average Salary and Housing	81,457	68,099	99,968
	⁴ Average Benefits	2,859	8,560	6,768
	⁵ Average Pension	4,898	4,337	5,444
	⁶ Total Average	89,215	80,997	112,181
	25th percentile	81,012	59,127	85,811
	Median	95,843	88,500	101,186
	75th percentile	101,501	98,290	135,304
Assistant Professor	¹ Number	27	12	28
	² Average Salary	66,231	59,767	76,597
	² Median Salary	68,720	67,555	72,928
	³ Average Salary and Housing	69,539	59,767	76,597
	⁴ Average Benefits	5,187	7,601	5,354
	⁵ Average Pension	4,809	3,532	4,358
	⁶ Total Average	79,536	70,901	86,310
	25th percentile	73,530	52,495	69,732
	Median	82,998	80,926	81,595
	75th percentile	89,881	83,526	100,620
Non-Ranked Faculty	¹ Number	1	-	5
	² Average Salary	-	-	81,623
	² Median Salary	-	-	83,280
	³ Average Salary and Housing	-	-	81,623
	⁴ Average Benefits	-	-	4,263
	⁵ Average Pension	-	-	5,347
	⁶ Total Average	-	-	91,233
	25th percentile	-	-	85,639
	Median	-	-	92,359
	75th percentile	-	-	92,574

Table 3.2-D Total Compensation of Full-Time Faculty by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - Notes

1 Number	Number of records reported
2 Salary	Base contract salary, excluding any added remuneration, and contributed services. Contributed services are equivalent dollar value calculated for services rendered by a person to a school for which no monetary amount is accepted.
3 Salary and Housing	Salary plus any amounts paid by the institutions for housing, room and board, or rent equivalent.
4 Benefits	Includes funds for health and life insurance programs and other benefits that are paid by the institution.
5 Pension	The amount of the institution's contribution to pension programs, including social security/social insurance.
6 Total Average	Salary + Housing + Benefits + Pension

Table 3.3 Average Compensation of Full-Time Faculty by Rank and Gender - United States

Position	Category	2012		2016		2017	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor	N Schools	206	122	203	118	200	118
	N Individuals	1,211	274	1,138	261	1,130	256
	Average Salary	76,079	83,774	81,557	92,104	84,079	95,392
	Average Housing	2,683	3,636	2,654	3,667	2,103	3,199
	Average Benefits	12,186	12,170	12,627	13,179	13,211	13,522
	Average Pension	7,058	8,210	6,810	7,517	7,158	7,859
	Total Average	2,417	418	2,169	502	2,346	714
	Average Total Compensation	100,426	108,211	105,818	116,971	108,898	120,689
Associate Professor	N Schools	183	108	171	110	175	114
	N Individuals	662	240	614	234	618	236
	Average Salary	63,415	66,892	70,197	72,475	71,077	72,595
	Average Housing	2,208	2,367	1,754	1,862	2,039	1,352
	Average Benefits	11,502	9,876	12,018	10,251	12,082	10,378
	Average Pension	5,998	6,520	5,943	5,559	5,825	5,462
	Total Average	1,554	337	1,086	33	915	74
	Average Total Compensation	84,679	85,993	91,000	90,182	91,940	89,864
Assistant Professor	N Schools	160	103	160	107	158	110
	N Individuals	470	187	475	201	471	205
	Average Salary	52,225	56,425	56,399	62,722	57,030	64,511
	Average Housing	2,008	1,202	2,175	2,086	2,040	1,163
	Average Benefits	10,599	8,668	11,864	9,130	12,028	9,977
	Average Pension	4,975	5,251	4,971	4,376	4,809	4,522
	Total Average	3,928	413	4,064	235	4,275	238
	Average Total Compensation	73,737	71,962	79,475	78,552	80,184	80,413
Total Faculty	N Schools	225	181	224	181	218	183
	N Individuals	2,467	758	2,356	752	2,336	759
	Average Salary	67,030	69,517	71,869	75,708	73,631	77,234
	Average Housing	2,412	2,476	2,301	2,469	2,094	1,872
	Average Benefits	11,542	10,317	12,097	10,826	12,497	11,269
	Average Pension	6,232	6,538	6,022	5,811	6,135	5,933
	Total Average	2,606	399	2,436	247	2,441	360
	Average Total Compensation	89,824	89,249	94,726	95,063	96,800	96,670

Table 3.4 Average Compensation of Full-Time Faculty by Rank and Gender - Canada

Position	Category	2012		2016		2017	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor	N Schools	29	10	27	8	28	8
	N Individuals	87	14	76	13	77	13
	Average Salary	81,387	101,431	85,163	111,207	88,075	114,523
	Average Housing	2,296	1,714	2,994	-	2,587	-
	Average Benefits	4,617	6,002	6,480	13,568	7,425	13,688
	Average Pension	4,307	8,328	4,439	12,822	4,193	11,822
	Total Average	6,218	-	6,705	6,615	6,915	6,615
	Average Total Compensation	98,826	117,477	105,783	144,214	109,196	146,649
Associate Professor	N Schools	26	18	23	13	24	13
	N Individuals	76	31	64	19	65	26
	Average Salary	76,279	88,411	80,961	96,393	85,263	95,608
	Average Housing	1,081	300	792	394	780	288
	Average Benefits	4,592	6,154	5,929	7,912	5,807	6,769
	Average Pension	4,714	7,571	4,428	8,501	4,551	6,064
	Total Average	3,194	638	1,975	-	2,179	887
	Average Total Compensation	89,863	103,076	94,087	113,202	98,581	109,618
Assistant Professor	N Schools	19	12	17	13	19	15
	N Individuals	36	15	36	22	40	23
	Average Salary	63,502	59,644	64,113	66,814	66,081	67,713
	Average Housing	1,416	-	1,383	340	2,045	326
	Average Benefits	3,264	2,203	6,161	7,784	5,438	6,519
	Average Pension	3,280	2,749	3,538	4,272	3,812	4,743
	Total Average	4,399	195	5,470	-	4,180	-
	Average Total Compensation	75,862	64,792	80,667	79,211	81,558	79,302
Total Faculty	N Schools	35	28	34	26	35	26
	N Individuals	204	66	186	66	190	73
	Average Salary	75,556	80,918	77,302	82,955	80,653	85,333
	Average Housing	1,716	504	2,283	227	2,131	205
	Average Benefits	4,256	4,943	6,183	8,535	6,367	7,743
	Average Pension	4,172	6,257	4,196	6,829	4,193	6,177
	Total Average	4,766	344	5,433	1,378	5,333	1,564
	Average Total Compensation	90,467	92,968	95,400	99,926	98,678	101,024

**Table 3.6 Average Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty - Accredited Schools
United States**

		2015-2016		2016-2017		2017-2018	
		\$	N	\$	N	\$	N
Administrators	Chief Executive Officer	180,316	197	181,900	198	187,252	199
	Academic VP/Academic Dean	119,830	201	123,707	206	126,425	203
	Academic Dean - Other	104,818	131	104,641	146	106,223	151
	Vice President for Administration	119,117	58	122,258	63	126,029	67
	Executive Vice President	140,087	46	144,194	46	150,559	47
	Chief Development Officer	122,382	120	127,965	118	131,078	120
	Development Professional Staff	84,899	201	89,388	201	92,740	183
	Chief Financial Officer	118,155	148	121,218	149	126,542	143
	Dean of Students	93,336	100	94,049	102	98,199	100
	Director of Student Services	78,483	65	79,303	66	81,971	68
	Director of Graduate Studies	90,264	58	93,600	54	84,608	55
	Director of Doctor of Ministry	89,761	100	91,709	99	90,712	87
	Director of Field Education	82,677	124	82,379	132	82,463	128
	Director of Continuing Education	94,805	51	95,674	45	97,968	40
	Director of Formation	87,927	96	88,575	102	91,237	110
	Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty	83,731	125	85,675	116	85,505	119
	Librarian Professional Staff	66,314	196	69,064	190	69,276	185
	Information Systems Manager	91,222	104	91,864	110	94,579	105
	Admissions Officer	72,200	179	73,825	181	76,628	168
	Recruitment Officer	75,973	80	73,556	85	73,608	75
	Registrar	66,501	160	66,884	161	70,771	161
	Alumni Officer	84,207	55	81,377	59	82,711	57
	Director of Extension/Distance Ed	74,605	68	73,367	67	75,768	73
	Financial Aid Officer	69,697	93	71,152	95	73,690	92
	Director of Assessment	75,438	52	82,859	61	89,914	65
	Director of Career/Placement Services	92,190	14	88,111	17	91,414	22
Director of Housing/Student Life	73,604	21	74,057	32	79,357	34	
Faculty	Professor	107,741	1,373	108,378	1,370	111,593	1,358
	Associate Professor	90,515	840	91,453	829	91,685	840
	Assistant Professor	77,860	626	79,758	659	80,577	668
	Non-Ranked Faculty	75,541	73	75,781	67	76,681	72

Table 3.6 provides data on the averages of total compensation earned by administrators and full-time faculty in U.S. accredited schools during each academic year. Total compensation includes base contract salary, contributed services, housing allowance (if any) or the rental value of housing provided, pension payments (including institutional contribution to social security), and medical and other insurances.

Hyphens indicate that an insufficient number of records was reported for this calculation.

**Table 3.7 Average Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty - Accredited Schools
Canada**

		2015-2016		2016-2017		2017-2018	
		\$	N	\$	N	\$	N
Administrators	Chief Executive Officer	135,565	30	148,234	29	149,489	30
	Academic VP/Academic Dean	111,329	34	112,177	32	117,088	32
	Academic Dean - Other	79,419	7	77,721	8	80,874	8
	Vice President for Administration	100,855	7	108,576	6	106,525	9
	Executive Vice President	95,239	4	100,619	5	119,194	6
	Chief Development Officer	103,059	18	109,299	17	102,838	16
	Development Professional Staff	58,982	5	46,084	3	68,289	3
	Chief Financial Officer	107,298	20	109,841	21	109,026	23
	Dean of Students	94,537	10	96,158	11	104,667	9
	Director of Student Services	68,777	5	-	2	83,605	3
	Director of Graduate Studies	94,774	7	93,115	6	99,869	8
	Director of Doctor of Ministry	71,415	8	73,398	10	70,642	8
	Director of Field Education	83,928	10	84,176	12	86,863	12
	Director of Continuing Education	94,672	3	89,090	5	88,857	4
	Director of Formation	71,171	8	71,181	10	70,842	11
	Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty	90,069	15	95,515	16	98,739	16
	Librarian Professional Staff	87,682	6	89,213	7	96,368	7
	Information Systems Manager	79,390	8	84,488	7	89,221	7
	Admissions Officer	73,019	15	76,999	14	70,237	16
	Recruitment Officer	67,517	8	68,983	8	72,232	12
	Registrar	89,484	25	94,888	24	90,119	28
	Alumni Officer	85,938	4	84,635	4	-	2
	Director of Extension/Distance Ed	88,102	7	93,585	6	91,522	9
	Financial Aid Officer	58,661	4	60,738	5	73,157	4
	Director of Assessment	87,209	4	90,163	7	91,846	8
	Director of Career/Placement Services	-	1	-	2	-	2
	Director of Housing/Student Life	-	2	-	2	-	2
Faculty	Professor	112,093	91	111,550	89	115,792	88
	Associate Professor	100,668	83	99,016	84	102,322	94
	Assistant Professor	79,552	54	79,732	60	80,518	66
	Non-Ranked Faculty	70,880	9	72,706	9	85,780	6

Table 3.7 provides data on the averages of total compensation earned by administrators and full-time faculty in Canadian accredited schools during each academic year. Total compensation includes base contract salary, contributed services, housing allowance (if any) or the rental value of housing provided, pension payments (including institutional contribution to social insurance), and medical and other insurances. Figures are in Canadian dollars.

Hyphens indicate that an insufficient number of records was reported for this calculation.

Table 3.8 Average Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty - All Non-Accredited Schools

		2015-2016		2016-2017		2017-2018	
		\$	N	\$	N	\$	N
Administrators	Chief Executive Officer	116,885	22	123,345	20	136,834	17
	Academic VP/Academic Dean	74,253	23	90,066	21	92,910	18
	Academic Dean - Other	93,023	8	81,478	5	108,498	5
	Vice President for Administration	-	2	-	2	-	1
	Executive Vice President	180,093	4	180,749	3	-	1
	Chief Development Officer	91,519	8	111,484	4	103,473	3
	Development Professional Staff	46,806	4	-	2	-	2
	Chief Financial Officer	74,311	11	91,497	7	86,478	6
	Dean of Students	59,687	8	56,016	4	-	2
	Director of Student Services	115,579	4	-	2	-	1
	Director of Graduate Studies	73,347	8	79,539	10	83,072	6
	Director of Doctor of Ministry	64,621	4	75,480	4	-	2
	Director of Field Education	-	2	-	-	-	-
	Director of Continuing Education	-	1	-	1	-	-
	Director of Formation	-	2	-	1	-	1
	Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty	57,126	9	48,410	6	-	2
	Librarian Professional Staff	-	1	-	2	58,943	5
	Information Systems Manager	83,544	5	95,617	3	-	2
	Admissions Officer	52,906	10	48,136	4	-	2
	Recruitment Officer	119,396	5	-	2	-	2
	Registrar	59,326	12	61,816	8	56,811	6
	Alumni Officer	-	1	-	1	-	-
	Director of Extension/Distance Ed	54,255	5	55,746	4	35,860	4
	Financial Aid Officer	57,407	5	-	2	-	-
	Director of Assessment	61,510	6	65,264	5	72,638	3
	Director of Career/Placement Services	-	1	-	1	-	-
Director of Housing/Student Life	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Faculty	Professor	84,964	51	83,255	33	82,293	31
	Associate Professor	61,543	32	63,429	25	68,449	18
	Assistant Professor	61,723	31	65,601	27	67,244	20
	Non-Ranked Faculty	-	1	-	1	-	-

Table 3.8 Average Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty - All Non-Accredited Schools

Table 3.8 provides data on the averages of total compensation earned by administrators and full-time faculty at nonaccredited schools during each academic year. Total compensation includes base contract salary, contributed services, housing allowance (if any) or the rental value of housing provided, pension payments (including institutional contribution to social security/social insurance), and medical and other insurances. Figures are reported in U.S. dollars.

Hyphens indicate that an insufficient number of records was reported for this calculation.

**Table 3.9-A Average Salaries of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty With and Without Housing
All Schools**

		Housing Provided			Housing Not Provided			
		N	Housing	Salary	N	Salary	Pension	Other
Administrators	Chief Executive Officer	76	28,271	122,972	170	149,293	10,649	14,716
	Academic VP/Academic Dean	41	23,579	73,640	212	100,460	6,916	12,839
	Academic Dean - Other	12	12,900	77,891	152	84,326	6,900	12,512
	Vice President for Administration	8	15,702	82,922	69	99,421	9,226	11,939
	Executive Vice President	10	14,085	80,147	44	130,577	11,282	13,247
	Chief Development Officer	13	23,765	82,516	126	103,490	8,036	12,910
	Development Professional Staff	6	8,388	75,387	182	72,144	6,685	12,537
	Chief Financial Officer	7	23,292	110,837	165	98,506	8,362	11,363
	Dean of Students	22	13,347	63,447	89	77,262	6,970	11,754
	Director of Student Services	7	19,606	45,897	65	66,461	5,316	11,605
	Director of Graduate Studies	8	22,492	80,150	61	65,968	4,047	9,498
	Director of Doctor of Ministry	11	19,468	61,749	86	70,933	5,684	10,115
	Director of Field Education	23	15,205	52,143	117	66,065	5,182	9,788
	Director of Continuing Education	5	12,171	66,992	39	76,612	5,934	12,574
	Director of Formation	42	8,931	54,778	80	72,102	6,207	12,453
	Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty	12	21,500	60,204	125	66,578	5,898	9,959
	Librarian Professional Staff	2	-	-	195	53,716	5,432	10,279
	Information Systems Manager	3	24,685	24,516	111	75,909	6,163	12,098
	Admissions Officer	12	13,726	48,346	174	60,215	4,482	9,703
	Recruitment Officer	5	24,586	42,369	84	57,229	4,711	10,266
	Registrar	7	24,423	57,347	188	56,555	4,509	8,380
	Alumni Officer	1	-	-	58	65,979	6,225	10,626
	Director of Extension/Distance Ed	7	19,638	50,029	79	60,322	4,652	7,775
	Financial Aid Officer	6	11,347	47,914	90	58,356	4,520	10,082
	Director of Assessment	5	21,204	51,320	71	71,206	5,304	10,769
	Director of Career/Placement Services	1	-	-	23	72,909	5,209	12,463
	Director of Housing/Student Life	2	-	-	35	60,550	6,060	12,034
	Faculty	Professor	192	17,461	77,307	1,285	89,067	7,092
Associate Professor		83	19,579	53,835	869	73,715	5,550	10,894
Assistant Professor		96	13,228	57,636	658	62,267	4,595	10,752
Non-Ranked Faculty		15	10,114	54,435	63	64,698	3,067	8,231

Housing represents housing allowance or the rental value of housing provided. This amount does not represent a pastor's tax reduction.

Salary represents base contract salary and contributed services.

Benefits/pension represent the school's pension and social security contribution; other is medical/life insurance, auto, etc.

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars, with Canadian dollars converted.

Hyphens indicate that an insufficient number of records was reported for this calculation.

**Table 3.9-B Average Salaries of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty With and Without Housing
United States**

	Housing Provided			Housing Not Provided			
	N	Housing	Salary	N	Salary	Pension	Other
Administrators							
Chief Executive Officer	67	29,832	126,159	145	158,549	11,386	15,795
Academic VP/Academic Dean	35	25,269	73,827	182	104,359	7,326	13,982
Academic Dean - Other	12	12,900	77,891	144	85,781	7,181	12,947
Vice President for Administration	7	17,137	87,461	61	102,835	9,666	12,689
Executive Vice President	8	16,162	79,113	40	135,561	11,936	14,429
Chief Development Officer	11	25,442	88,213	111	108,218	8,440	13,855
Development Professional Staff	6	8,388	75,387	178	72,723	6,776	12,728
Chief Financial Officer	6	24,423	118,642	142	102,860	8,814	12,032
Dean of Students	18	13,609	64,978	83	77,883	7,079	12,178
Director of Student Services	7	19,606	45,897	62	66,836	5,365	11,987
Director of Graduate Studies	8	22,492	80,150	53	65,393	4,001	10,176
Director of Doctor of Ministry	11	19,468	61,749	78	73,176	5,928	10,710
Director of Field Education	21	15,306	50,133	107	67,068	5,493	10,168
Director of Continuing Education	4	13,800	74,987	36	76,887	6,345	13,546
Director of Formation	38	9,275	55,740	73	74,494	6,463	13,350
Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty	10	22,892	62,501	110	67,152	5,952	10,317
Librarian Professional Staff	2	-	-	187	53,700	5,421	10,331
Information Systems Manager	2	-	-	104	76,916	6,385	12,606
Admissions Officer	11	13,831	48,322	157	61,797	4,590	10,218
Recruitment Officer	3	31,283	35,655	74	59,071	4,825	11,040
Registrar	5	29,320	54,066	160	56,242	4,521	8,758
Alumni Officer	1	-	-	56	65,909	6,116	10,592
Director of Extension/Distance Ed	6	20,160	50,227	71	60,020	4,759	8,106
Financial Aid Officer	4	9,750	51,442	88	58,776	4,567	10,241
Director of Assessment	3	25,647	55,630	65	71,777	5,515	11,439
Director of Career/Placement Services	-	-	-	22	73,696	5,414	12,303
Director of Housing/Student Life	2	-	-	33	61,752	6,208	12,460
Faculty							
Professor	176	18,159	77,350	1,210	89,794	7,287	13,268
Associate Professor	79	19,992	53,397	777	74,059	5,720	11,599
Assistant Professor	88	13,633	58,526	599	62,937	4,706	11,365
Non-Ranked Faculty	15	10,114	54,435	57	65,247	2,973	8,605

Housing represents housing allowance or the rental value of housing provided. This amount does not represent a pastor's tax reduction.

Salary represents base contract salary and contributed services.

Benefits/pension represent the school's pension and social security contribution; other is medical/life insurance, auto, etc.

Figures are reported in U.S. dollars.

Hyphens indicate that an insufficient number of records was reported for this calculation.

**Table 3.9-C Average Salaries of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty With and Without Housing
Canada**

	Housing Provided			Housing Not Provided			
	N	Housing	Salary	N	Salary	Pension	Other
Administrators							
Chief Executive Officer	9	21,177	126,267	25	121,641	7,708	10,161
Academic VP/Academic Dean	6	17,450	92,303	30	97,719	5,654	7,567
Academic Dean - Other	-	-	-	8	73,949	1,798	5,126
Vice President for Administration	1	-	-	8	93,372	7,512	7,985
Executive Vice President	2	-	-	4	102,716	7,700	4,823
Chief Development Officer	2	-	-	15	87,150	6,535	7,806
Development Professional Staff	-	-	-	4	59,029	3,141	4,758
Chief Financial Officer	1	-	-	23	91,123	7,093	9,208
Dean of Students	4	15,478	71,957	6	87,367	7,457	9,511
Director of Student Services	-	-	-	3	74,692	5,327	3,586
Director of Graduate Studies	-	-	-	8	88,777	5,589	5,503
Director of Doctor of Ministry	-	-	-	8	62,423	3,778	4,440
Director of Field Education	2	-	-	10	70,407	2,360	7,298
Director of Continuing Education	1	-	-	3	93,279	2,329	3,631
Director of Formation	4	7,200	58,072	7	59,990	4,608	4,322
Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty	2	-	-	15	79,352	7,020	9,451
Librarian Professional Staff	-	-	-	8	68,804	7,244	11,523
Information Systems Manager	1	-	-	7	77,556	4,096	6,829
Admissions Officer	1	-	-	17	58,024	4,425	6,233
Recruitment Officer	2	-	-	10	55,471	5,060	6,743
Registrar	2	-	-	28	74,227	5,655	8,020
Alumni Officer	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Director of Extension/Distance Ed	1	-	-	8	80,148	4,756	6,286
Financial Aid Officer	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Director of Assessment	2	-	-	6	82,722	4,460	6,451
Director of Career/Placement Services	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Director of Housing/Student Life	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Faculty							
Professor	16	12,450	97,759	75	98,399	5,236	8,255
Associate Professor	4	14,550	79,500	92	90,088	5,135	5,871
Assistant Professor	8	11,162	60,866	59	70,563	4,392	5,689
Non-Ranked Faculty	-	-	-	6	75,669	5,341	4,770

Housing represents housing allowance or the rental value of housing provided. This amount does not represent a pastor's tax reduction.

Salary represents base contract salary and contributed services.

Benefits/pension represent the school's pension and social security contribution; other is medical/life insurance, auto, etc.

Figures are reported in Canadian dollars.

Hyphens indicate that an insufficient number of records was reported for this calculation.

**Table 3.10-A Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
All Schools**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Chief Executive Officer	Number	96	78	41	15	9	7
	Average Salary	112,121	135,514	155,161	209,342	217,826	275,682
	Median Salary	97,149	134,196	153,253	172,768	217,416	260,004
	Average Salary and Housing	121,441	144,772	162,185	222,257	223,381	275,682
	Average Benefits	11,448	16,091	17,339	21,692	13,354	15,657
	Average Pension	6,953	11,170	11,077	19,461	14,388	29,341
	Total Average	139,844	172,034	190,602	263,411	251,125	320,681
	25th percentile	84,579	115,000	133,550	131,300	145,000	247,432
	Median	115,968	168,393	175,624	229,547	253,639	307,035
75th percentile	168,365	214,755	248,867	296,125	294,910	312,498	
Academic VP/Academic Dean	Number	102	77	40	18	9	7
	Average Salary	81,451	95,161	104,014	125,421	131,608	154,115
	Median Salary	81,532	98,950	100,539	113,162	136,068	150,450
	Average Salary and Housing	86,074	98,650	108,003	127,638	131,608	157,992
	Average Benefits	10,023	14,339	16,508	15,325	9,130	14,769
	Average Pension	4,840	7,918	7,195	9,599	7,605	16,764
	Total Average	100,938	120,907	131,707	152,563	148,343	189,526
	25th percentile	74,119	92,014	100,182	116,090	95,950	161,244
	Median	94,449	123,161	125,429	131,519	160,506	176,900
75th percentile	120,000	146,346	158,875	187,000	171,114	196,298	
Academic Dean - Other	Number	27	18	21	22	35	41
	Average Salary	66,202	74,253	81,380	88,427	84,092	98,308
	Median Salary	65,000	73,207	82,000	88,650	80,580	91,555
	Average Salary and Housing	67,635	74,253	83,723	89,908	84,297	98,970
	Average Benefits	7,513	12,196	16,678	14,759	13,888	11,428
	Average Pension	4,510	3,763	6,690	7,462	5,558	10,802
	Total Average	79,658	90,212	107,092	112,131	103,744	121,201
	25th percentile	43,780	76,480	90,932	85,713	95,450	98,389
	Median	77,840	85,183	101,979	110,044	103,959	116,541
75th percentile	105,825	111,310	128,920	135,382	113,536	136,136	
Vice President for Administration	Number	25	20	10	6	8	8
	Average Salary	84,234	95,477	103,193	103,787	85,584	146,089
	Median Salary	85,000	88,526	105,000	106,110	63,000	130,944
	Average Salary and Housing	86,627	97,537	105,653	103,787	85,584	146,089
	Average Benefits	7,699	14,280	14,222	12,962	15,112	12,543
	Average Pension	7,314	11,209	8,078	6,752	10,436	12,328
	Total Average	101,640	123,027	127,954	123,501	111,133	170,961
	25th percentile	71,376	99,842	98,799	97,794	70,642	133,549
	Median	103,093	114,519	124,106	115,142	91,156	158,544
75th percentile	123,672	145,202	149,213	155,591	113,960	206,187	

**Table 3.10-A Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
All Schools**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Executive Vice President	Number	11	10	13	6	10	4
	Average Salary	96,173	110,721	116,731	160,767	131,383	146,448
	Median Salary	68,082	97,822	117,411	156,000	130,194	128,679
	Average Salary and Housing	101,160	113,031	121,569	160,767	131,383	146,448
	Average Benefits	11,796	14,641	8,620	22,521	12,890	15,777
	Average Pension	7,914	11,588	9,548	17,754	11,888	14,194
	Total Average	120,872	139,262	139,738	201,043	156,162	176,420
	25th percentile	64,927	87,528	79,456	156,990	141,577	155,790
	Median	96,825	138,274	133,975	194,932	158,679	161,244
75th percentile	115,206	179,459	182,634	239,668	169,892	169,820	
Chief Development Officer	Number	45	43	25	12	7	7
	Average Salary	85,184	100,771	104,209	120,551	130,142	140,449
	Median Salary	78,170	100,000	92,700	103,697	125,000	148,400
	Average Salary and Housing	88,896	101,408	107,353	123,542	130,142	140,449
	Average Benefits	11,430	13,811	11,523	18,538	13,316	11,799
	Average Pension	5,792	9,050	8,270	10,813	6,928	11,742
	Total Average	106,119	124,271	127,147	152,894	150,387	163,991
	25th percentile	79,026	92,232	82,923	83,254	138,010	152,615
	Median	100,846	127,255	122,357	145,086	144,970	166,216
75th percentile	125,014	147,717	151,853	158,730	152,455	195,616	
Development Professional Staff	Number	26	46	42	31	25	18
	Average Salary	59,622	62,960	71,008	87,458	69,895	94,188
	Median Salary	57,156	60,600	67,000	84,427	66,950	86,542
	Average Salary and Housing	59,622	62,971	72,193	87,458	69,895	94,188
	Average Benefits	8,921	10,048	13,968	16,970	12,041	13,837
	Average Pension	4,159	7,534	7,371	8,815	5,730	4,222
	Total Average	72,702	80,553	93,533	113,244	87,667	112,247
	25th percentile	60,183	62,383	69,741	87,337	60,006	90,606
	Median	72,394	77,526	87,212	108,594	83,577	99,218
75th percentile	81,120	92,596	110,000	129,179	97,226	125,640	
Chief Financial Officer	Number	59	54	29	15	9	6
	Average Salary	79,790	100,698	103,526	122,829	125,771	151,237
	Median Salary	75,000	96,500	90,000	121,612	126,480	135,252
	Average Salary and Housing	80,896	101,761	104,299	124,029	125,771	151,237
	Average Benefits	7,956	12,930	11,855	16,403	14,200	11,523
	Average Pension	6,280	9,472	8,112	9,726	10,501	13,445
	Total Average	95,133	124,164	124,267	150,160	150,472	176,206
	25th percentile	64,387	78,198	90,254	96,300	106,206	155,790
	Median	90,860	121,254	117,059	149,333	163,615	162,123
75th percentile	121,596	173,693	149,213	161,981	180,405	218,829	

**Table 3.10-A Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
All Schools**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Dean of Students	Number	24	35	22	13	11	6
	Average Salary	58,557	72,057	77,173	87,866	91,119	83,726
	Median Salary	57,490	69,571	76,009	74,909	90,300	83,232
	Average Salary and Housing	64,323	75,330	79,023	87,866	91,119	83,726
	Average Benefits	7,970	12,840	13,428	10,982	13,294	13,269
	Average Pension	3,881	8,859	6,335	7,569	7,164	8,978
	Total Average	76,175	97,030	98,787	106,419	111,578	105,974
	25th percentile	61,710	73,828	85,487	60,397	90,942	97,360
	Median	78,309	93,999	93,705	98,161	109,865	103,796
75th percentile	87,764	111,157	105,960	140,140	133,192	112,010	
Director of Student Services	Number	21	25	15	3	2	6
	Average Salary	61,134	60,698	63,340	51,379	-	95,692
	Median Salary	55,500	53,930	61,635	-	-	74,909
	Average Salary and Housing	64,506	61,676	66,140	51,379	-	95,692
	Average Benefits	11,299	11,863	10,566	13,850	-	14,749
	Average Pension	4,619	5,088	5,109	4,265	-	10,238
	Total Average	80,424	78,628	81,817	69,495	-	120,680
	25th percentile	50,618	61,180	61,992	-	-	85,446
	Median	73,523	73,188	76,729	-	-	90,605
75th percentile	96,373	87,917	88,771	-	-	121,196	
Director of Graduate Studies	Number	15	18	10	14	3	9
	Average Salary	51,532	71,455	83,607	57,428	69,321	84,231
	Median Salary	54,000	63,710	86,000	57,622	-	70,774
	Average Salary and Housing	51,532	75,355	86,187	57,428	69,321	93,558
	Average Benefits	4,606	10,143	15,044	9,463	8,408	10,614
	Average Pension	2,316	4,138	6,019	3,162	3,524	6,109
	Total Average	58,455	89,637	107,251	70,053	81,253	110,281
	25th percentile	30,000	69,865	91,924	63,174	-	71,838
	Median	62,758	86,902	108,140	69,157	-	96,960
75th percentile	67,600	98,708	117,712	79,766	-	112,641	
Director of Doctor of Ministry	Number	22	28	21	11	9	6
	Average Salary	62,078	69,583	69,691	79,597	75,418	74,605
	Median Salary	58,320	73,960	69,488	77,519	74,600	71,101
	Average Salary and Housing	63,009	74,882	71,677	79,597	75,818	74,605
	Average Benefits	4,177	11,892	12,547	9,048	15,610	8,794
	Average Pension	3,026	6,738	4,793	7,010	7,423	8,590
	Total Average	70,213	93,513	89,017	95,657	98,852	91,990
	25th percentile	54,000	59,101	54,351	73,350	74,600	83,190
	Median	62,948	96,540	90,946	92,200	102,544	89,633
75th percentile	90,481	114,785	103,290	123,302	112,386	102,698	

**Table 3.10-A Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
All Schools**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Director of Field Education	Number	41	43	27	17	8	4
	Average Salary	53,144	63,604	72,113	71,289	75,795	62,426
	Median Salary	56,592	66,200	69,360	68,959	69,000	54,107
	Average Salary and Housing	55,857	66,827	75,413	71,713	76,245	62,426
	Average Benefits	6,903	11,877	10,486	10,360	9,921	9,508
	Average Pension	3,336	6,118	5,569	5,751	6,966	5,432
	Total Average	66,097	84,823	91,470	87,826	93,133	77,368
	25th percentile	42,432	68,627	72,334	57,986	84,375	50,515
	Median	70,697	89,621	83,915	82,400	91,460	79,014
75th percentile	83,031	103,178	108,000	123,101	95,443	86,487	
Director of Continuing Education	Number	11	11	11	8	2	1
	Average Salary	62,904	72,198	79,169	78,246	-	-
	Median Salary	67,413	63,373	77,000	80,000	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	64,182	74,107	81,515	78,246	-	-
	Average Benefits	7,462	14,743	14,953	14,263	-	-
	Average Pension	4,342	8,177	7,851	3,333	-	-
	Total Average	75,987	97,028	104,319	95,842	-	-
	25th percentile	59,201	70,410	72,999	52,976	-	-
	Median	75,591	99,178	98,810	100,761	-	-
75th percentile	85,118	116,444	123,402	112,060	-	-	
Director of Formation	Number	29	37	33	15	5	3
	Average Salary	52,277	63,336	65,520	84,295	84,068	120,813
	Median Salary	51,152	59,573	56,959	89,263	79,170	-
	Average Salary and Housing	54,030	69,035	68,956	84,295	84,068	120,813
	Average Benefits	8,008	12,483	16,038	12,806	13,368	12,315
	Average Pension	4,910	7,720	5,201	6,986	4,003	10,920
	Total Average	66,950	89,240	90,196	104,088	101,440	144,048
	25th percentile	40,144	72,659	75,925	78,291	72,024	-
	Median	64,927	86,990	81,117	119,279	102,608	-
75th percentile	78,903	97,020	106,951	131,565	115,864	-	
Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty	Number	43	43	25	13	7	6
	Average Salary	56,561	65,930	68,322	75,705	84,286	82,560
	Median Salary	57,900	63,689	65,000	76,603	80,828	75,276
	Average Salary and Housing	59,299	66,918	71,898	75,705	84,286	83,960
	Average Benefits	7,384	10,703	13,052	9,829	9,962	10,472
	Average Pension	4,417	6,321	6,637	6,605	6,793	7,839
	Total Average	71,101	83,942	91,588	92,139	101,041	102,272
	25th percentile	61,917	63,453	66,048	54,261	83,363	79,164
	Median	73,713	84,478	86,505	94,404	110,322	98,690
75th percentile	81,871	96,198	112,253	108,375	114,018	112,456	

**Table 3.10-A Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
All Schools**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Librarian Professional Staff	Number	30	44	46	38	26	13
	Average Salary	39,472	55,449	55,638	63,363	46,002	56,105
	Median Salary	38,996	52,408	52,674	58,366	45,333	54,517
	Average Salary and Housing	40,454	55,449	55,638	63,363	46,002	56,105
	Average Benefits	5,468	10,936	10,345	13,064	9,664	12,013
	Average Pension	2,069	6,491	4,866	8,563	4,332	4,654
	Total Average	47,992	72,876	70,850	84,990	59,999	72,773
	25th percentile	36,313	60,796	59,154	65,555	52,552	66,473
	Median	47,342	69,348	66,852	78,027	59,322	69,063
75th percentile	58,415	76,875	77,931	103,574	70,137	75,698	
Information Systems Manager	Number	25	37	20	14	11	7
	Average Salary	58,527	68,065	76,539	94,625	91,540	93,634
	Median Salary	60,000	63,800	71,750	82,000	90,639	93,080
	Average Salary and Housing	60,145	68,973	76,539	94,625	91,540	93,634
	Average Benefits	7,634	12,842	12,490	17,462	11,443	13,283
	Average Pension	4,732	6,231	6,054	7,007	8,418	5,995
	Total Average	72,513	88,048	95,084	119,095	111,402	112,913
	25th percentile	51,815	70,392	75,600	90,145	86,730	94,510
	Median	72,434	83,770	87,024	103,656	108,550	115,947
75th percentile	84,959	95,804	104,125	158,638	126,566	131,044	
Admissions Officer	Number	51	61	39	16	12	7
	Average Salary	48,658	59,015	63,428	77,917	61,074	74,687
	Median Salary	48,000	55,935	62,051	79,386	58,000	68,340
	Average Salary and Housing	50,723	59,728	63,835	77,917	61,074	74,687
	Average Benefits	5,875	10,091	12,353	11,213	13,188	10,016
	Average Pension	2,999	4,817	4,637	6,144	4,973	6,862
	Total Average	59,598	74,638	80,827	95,275	79,235	91,566
	25th percentile	47,121	58,900	63,048	70,125	59,600	74,495
	Median	60,214	72,338	83,417	84,436	79,454	90,605
75th percentile	74,145	90,645	92,410	114,400	85,761	94,226	
Recruitment Officer	Number	26	33	18	8	2	2
	Average Salary	51,139	55,265	55,507	72,013	-	-
	Median Salary	46,470	52,650	50,430	71,400	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	55,867	55,265	55,507	72,013	-	-
	Average Benefits	8,774	10,878	12,013	8,613	-	-
	Average Pension	3,688	5,324	4,176	7,370	-	-
	Total Average	68,330	71,468	71,697	87,997	-	-
	25th percentile	47,476	53,686	56,118	57,261	-	-
	Median	61,276	69,223	70,400	84,436	-	-
75th percentile	77,255	89,326	83,417	95,155	-	-	

**Table 3.10-A Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
All Schools**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Registrar	Number	65	63	33	14	13	7
	Average Salary	54,160	55,688	56,933	68,916	54,961	63,838
	Median Salary	54,180	54,746	58,000	66,485	50,423	55,560
	Average Salary and Housing	56,085	56,416	56,933	68,916	54,961	63,838
	Average Benefits	6,114	9,166	9,104	11,478	9,442	10,763
	Average Pension	3,617	4,886	4,292	5,244	5,891	6,380
	Total Average	65,818	70,469	70,331	85,639	70,296	80,981
	25th percentile	48,239	59,730	58,598	65,373	55,939	67,513
	Median	65,616	70,642	66,749	73,773	68,300	72,509
	75th percentile	74,887	81,948	86,082	104,884	82,880	76,190
Alumni Officer	Number	10	15	11	11	7	5
	Average Salary	66,058	61,238	61,995	75,257	68,388	65,965
	Median Salary	57,094	56,300	65,000	65,557	68,998	62,084
	Average Salary and Housing	66,058	61,273	61,995	75,257	68,388	65,965
	Average Benefits	10,216	13,676	8,149	11,989	7,632	8,940
	Average Pension	6,029	8,485	4,769	6,143	3,819	6,590
	Total Average	82,305	83,435	74,914	93,390	79,840	81,497
	25th percentile	63,234	58,915	56,288	60,600	58,307	65,320
	Median	81,787	77,526	74,383	83,727	79,926	83,353
	75th percentile	99,657	103,404	81,385	118,064	88,236	85,981
Professor	Number	265	339	306	203	156	208
	Average Salary	72,725	84,672	90,904	119,132	79,943	80,994
	Median Salary	73,842	83,541	87,732	108,470	77,000	78,780
	Average Salary and Housing	75,574	88,105	93,794	120,766	80,634	81,523
	Average Benefits	7,955	14,494	12,744	18,124	13,448	10,971
	Average Pension	4,236	7,578	6,296	10,553	7,014	7,786
	Total Average	87,766	110,179	112,836	149,444	101,098	100,282
	25th percentile	70,356	92,627	81,640	103,722	93,305	89,466
	Median	86,888	107,994	109,054	133,558	103,879	96,217
	75th percentile	103,963	124,848	135,298	194,797	109,475	106,722
Associate Professor	Number	169	227	216	125	106	109
	Average Salary	62,586	74,897	72,450	81,314	70,179	70,600
	Median Salary	63,500	71,539	72,512	85,000	67,075	68,700
	Average Salary and Housing	64,960	77,089	74,797	81,792	70,657	71,598
	Average Benefits	6,031	11,484	12,578	10,672	12,192	12,862
	Average Pension	3,632	6,506	4,520	7,626	5,535	6,208
	Total Average	74,624	95,080	91,895	100,091	88,385	90,670
	25th percentile	62,558	77,435	73,150	77,814	80,900	81,665
	Median	74,712	92,273	90,868	106,100	89,348	89,080
	75th percentile	86,716	108,317	109,261	115,407	97,089	96,960

**Table 3.10-A Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
All Schools**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Assistant Professor	Number	174	217	132	81	53	97
	Average Salary	55,245	62,120	62,648	68,603	62,699	64,563
	Median Salary	55,506	62,650	62,579	69,023	65,000	60,774
	Average Salary and Housing	57,564	64,042	64,336	68,720	62,699	66,803
	Average Benefits	6,684	11,976	11,578	11,796	8,977	14,287
	Average Pension	3,524	5,740	4,469	4,266	3,568	4,962
	Total Average	67,773	81,758	80,384	84,782	75,245	86,053
	25th percentile	57,627	68,099	65,465	71,839	67,033	74,608
	Median	67,370	82,202	83,327	85,600	77,600	81,165
	75th percentile	78,571	94,967	94,762	104,000	89,250	95,780
Non-Ranked Faculty	Number	13	25	20	13	5	2
	Average Salary	69,666	52,736	63,910	54,881	119,950	-
	Median Salary	65,458	56,650	66,000	42,840	118,950	-
	Average Salary and Housing	70,589	55,835	65,245	57,615	119,950	-
	Average Benefits	9,294	8,901	9,409	8,258	-	-
	Average Pension	4,383	2,734	3,182	3,619	-	-
	Total Average	84,268	67,471	77,837	69,493	119,950	-
	25th percentile	71,138	55,806	57,653	30,000	95,900	-
	Median	79,245	68,030	77,561	60,380	118,950	-
	75th percentile	86,800	84,455	100,195	84,303	130,000	-

**Table 3.10-B Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
United States**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Chief Executive Officer	Number	76	66	40	14	9	7
	Average Salary	117,784	141,423	156,105	215,874	217,826	275,682
	Median Salary	102,612	135,891	153,253	172,768	217,416	260,004
	Average Salary and Housing	127,974	152,007	163,157	229,711	223,381	275,682
	Average Benefits	12,354	17,434	17,644	23,104	13,354	15,657
	Average Pension	7,226	12,064	11,216	20,346	14,388	29,341
	Total Average	147,556	181,506	192,018	273,162	251,125	320,681
	25th percentile	90,000	131,886	133,550	187,000	145,000	247,432
	Median	121,300	171,892	175,624	229,547	253,639	307,035
75th percentile	181,644	220,770	248,867	434,398	294,910	312,498	
Academic VP/Academic Dean	Number	80	65	39	17	9	7
	Average Salary	84,449	97,520	103,940	127,391	131,608	154,115
	Median Salary	81,766	100,000	100,539	115,000	136,068	150,450
	Average Salary and Housing	89,683	101,290	107,881	129,738	131,608	157,992
	Average Benefits	11,081	15,881	16,802	16,148	9,130	14,769
	Average Pension	4,995	8,516	7,246	9,893	7,605	16,764
	Total Average	105,760	125,688	131,930	155,781	148,343	189,526
	25th percentile	79,090	102,814	100,182	116,090	95,950	161,244
	Median	101,875	127,926	131,574	131,586	160,506	176,900
75th percentile	123,966	146,346	158,875	187,000	171,114	196,298	
Academic Dean - Other	Number	25	12	21	22	35	41
	Average Salary	66,753	82,517	81,380	88,427	84,092	98,308
	Median Salary	65,000	78,472	82,000	88,650	80,580	91,555
	Average Salary and Housing	68,300	82,517	83,723	89,908	84,297	98,970
	Average Benefits	7,695	16,480	16,678	14,759	13,888	11,428
	Average Pension	4,771	4,909	6,690	7,462	5,558	10,802
	Total Average	80,767	103,907	107,092	112,131	103,744	121,201
	25th percentile	42,300	84,768	90,932	85,713	95,450	98,389
	Median	77,840	86,674	101,979	110,044	103,959	116,541
75th percentile	112,306	117,490	128,920	135,382	113,536	136,136	
Vice President for Administration	Number	18	19	10	5	8	8
	Average Salary	91,085	97,036	103,193	103,322	85,584	146,089
	Median Salary	89,097	97,063	105,000	126,300	63,000	130,944
	Average Salary and Housing	94,094	99,204	105,653	103,322	85,584	146,089
	Average Benefits	7,925	14,821	14,222	15,021	15,112	12,543
	Average Pension	7,928	11,450	8,078	6,829	10,436	12,328
	Total Average	109,949	125,477	127,954	125,173	111,133	170,961
	25th percentile	93,475	100,604	98,799	58,131	70,642	133,549
	Median	108,028	119,064	124,106	152,368	91,156	158,544
75th percentile	124,213	145,202	149,213	155,591	113,960	206,187	

**Table 3.10-B Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
United States**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Executive Vice President	Number	9	7	12	6	10	4
	Average Salary	105,573	120,124	116,674	160,767	131,383	146,448
	Median Salary	78,971	120,171	107,689	156,000	130,194	128,679
	Average Salary and Housing	111,040	123,424	121,424	160,767	131,383	146,448
	Average Benefits	14,199	18,681	8,910	22,521	12,890	15,777
	Average Pension	8,990	13,037	9,883	17,754	11,888	14,194
	Total Average	134,230	155,142	140,218	201,043	156,162	176,420
	25th percentile	65,265	93,999	79,456	156,990	141,577	155,790
	Median	105,990	144,194	130,149	194,932	158,679	161,244
75th percentile	153,512	179,459	182,634	239,668	169,892	169,820	
Chief Development Officer	Number	35	38	24	11	7	7
	Average Salary	91,510	104,942	105,440	124,294	130,142	140,449
	Median Salary	86,752	102,127	92,700	121,450	125,000	148,400
	Average Salary and Housing	95,452	105,663	108,715	127,556	130,142	140,449
	Average Benefits	12,669	14,895	11,836	20,088	13,316	11,799
	Average Pension	5,898	9,544	8,437	11,579	6,928	11,742
	Total Average	114,020	130,103	128,990	159,225	150,387	163,991
	25th percentile	83,733	94,639	84,350	113,437	138,010	152,615
	Median	109,390	128,258	122,357	154,934	144,970	166,216
75th percentile	125,810	153,944	151,853	158,730	152,455	195,616	
Development Professional Staff	Number	23	45	42	31	25	18
	Average Salary	61,134	63,436	71,008	87,458	69,895	94,188
	Median Salary	57,236	61,000	67,000	84,427	66,950	86,542
	Average Salary and Housing	61,134	63,448	72,193	87,458	69,895	94,188
	Average Benefits	9,777	10,096	13,968	16,970	12,041	13,837
	Average Pension	4,272	7,701	7,371	8,815	5,730	4,222
	Total Average	75,184	81,246	93,533	113,244	87,667	112,247
	25th percentile	64,152	62,383	69,741	87,337	60,006	90,606
	Median	74,508	80,248	87,212	108,594	83,577	99,218
75th percentile	81,120	92,596	110,000	129,179	97,226	125,640	
Chief Financial Officer	Number	44	47	28	14	9	6
	Average Salary	85,443	103,437	104,332	124,024	125,771	151,237
	Median Salary	83,635	101,309	90,000	121,612	126,480	135,252
	Average Salary and Housing	86,551	104,658	105,132	125,309	125,771	151,237
	Average Benefits	8,406	13,438	12,106	17,385	14,200	11,523
	Average Pension	6,852	9,734	8,243	9,966	10,501	13,445
	Total Average	101,810	127,832	125,482	152,661	150,472	176,206
	25th percentile	65,184	89,690	93,696	96,300	106,206	155,790
	Median	100,679	124,474	117,059	149,333	163,615	162,123
75th percentile	126,320	173,693	149,213	196,987	180,405	218,829	

**Table 3.10-B Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
United States**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Dean of Students	Number	18	33	21	12	11	6
	Average Salary	59,511	70,823	77,441	91,214	91,119	83,726
	Median Salary	57,490	69,571	78,000	74,909	90,300	83,232
	Average Salary and Housing	64,823	74,295	79,098	91,214	91,119	83,726
	Average Benefits	8,517	12,672	13,875	11,774	13,294	13,269
	Average Pension	3,852	8,525	6,438	8,041	7,164	8,978
	Total Average	77,193	95,493	99,412	111,030	111,578	105,974
	25th percentile	61,710	73,828	81,243	75,494	90,942	97,360
	Median	81,125	93,999	94,141	98,161	109,865	103,796
75th percentile	89,407	111,157	105,960	140,140	133,192	112,010	
Director of Student Services	Number	20	23	15	3	2	6
	Average Salary	61,990	60,233	63,340	51,379	-	95,692
	Median Salary	55,500	53,930	61,635	-	-	74,909
	Average Salary and Housing	65,530	61,295	66,140	51,379	-	95,692
	Average Benefits	11,644	12,719	10,566	13,850	-	14,749
	Average Pension	4,740	5,080	5,109	4,265	-	10,238
	Total Average	81,915	79,095	81,817	69,495	-	120,680
	25th percentile	54,337	65,583	61,992	-	-	85,446
	Median	73,523	73,188	76,729	-	-	90,605
75th percentile	96,373	86,324	88,771	-	-	121,196	
Director of Graduate Studies	Number	12	13	10	14	3	9
	Average Salary	50,827	68,540	83,607	57,428	69,321	84,231
	Median Salary	53,365	63,508	86,000	57,622	-	70,774
	Average Salary and Housing	50,827	73,940	86,187	57,428	69,321	93,558
	Average Benefits	5,304	11,802	15,044	9,463	8,408	10,614
	Average Pension	2,704	3,203	6,019	3,162	3,524	6,109
	Total Average	58,836	88,946	107,251	70,053	81,253	110,281
	25th percentile	30,000	59,101	91,924	63,174	-	71,838
	Median	58,730	87,964	108,140	69,157	-	96,960
75th percentile	67,600	91,508	117,712	79,766	-	112,641	
Director of Doctor of Ministry	Number	15	27	21	11	9	6
	Average Salary	69,948	69,345	69,691	79,597	75,418	74,605
	Median Salary	68,795	73,960	69,488	77,519	74,600	71,101
	Average Salary and Housing	71,314	74,840	71,677	79,597	75,818	74,605
	Average Benefits	4,466	12,221	12,547	9,048	15,610	8,794
	Average Pension	3,420	6,673	4,793	7,010	7,423	8,590
	Total Average	79,201	93,735	89,017	95,657	98,852	91,990
	25th percentile	58,388	59,101	54,351	73,350	74,600	83,190
	Median	84,124	99,450	90,946	92,200	102,544	89,633
75th percentile	90,481	114,785	103,290	123,302	112,386	102,698	

**Table 3.10-B Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
United States**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Director of Field Education	Number	34	39	27	16	8	4
	Average Salary	50,856	65,043	72,113	72,508	75,795	62,426
	Median Salary	54,969	67,141	69,360	68,959	69,000	54,107
	Average Salary and Housing	53,295	68,597	75,413	72,958	76,245	62,426
	Average Benefits	6,991	12,531	10,486	10,915	9,921	9,508
	Average Pension	3,764	6,466	5,569	5,949	6,966	5,432
	Total Average	64,051	87,595	91,470	89,823	93,133	77,368
	25th percentile	41,322	71,388	72,334	61,295	84,375	50,515
	Median	70,697	91,914	83,915	82,400	91,460	79,014
75th percentile	83,031	107,941	108,000	123,101	95,443	86,487	
Director of Continuing Education	Number	7	11	11	8	2	1
	Average Salary	62,425	72,198	79,169	78,246	-	-
	Median Salary	59,201	63,373	77,000	80,000	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	63,625	74,107	81,515	78,246	-	-
	Average Benefits	10,096	14,743	14,953	14,263	-	-
	Average Pension	5,778	8,177	7,851	3,333	-	-
	Total Average	79,499	97,028	104,319	95,842	-	-
	25th percentile	59,201	70,410	72,999	52,976	-	-
	Median	77,732	99,178	98,810	100,761	-	-
75th percentile	85,118	116,444	123,402	112,060	-	-	
Director of Formation	Number	19	36	33	15	5	3
	Average Salary	55,945	63,441	65,520	84,295	84,068	120,813
	Median Salary	54,607	57,794	56,959	89,263	79,170	-
	Average Salary and Housing	57,430	69,298	68,956	84,295	84,068	120,813
	Average Benefits	10,608	12,644	16,038	12,806	13,368	12,315
	Average Pension	5,724	7,763	5,201	6,986	4,003	10,920
	Total Average	73,763	89,706	90,196	104,088	101,440	144,048
	25th percentile	60,070	75,477	75,925	78,291	72,024	-
	Median	74,404	86,990	81,117	119,279	102,608	-
75th percentile	83,031	97,020	106,951	131,565	115,864	-	
Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty	Number	33	38	24	12	7	6
	Average Salary	56,258	65,520	69,103	76,799	84,286	82,560
	Median Salary	59,450	63,689	65,000	76,603	80,828	75,276
	Average Salary and Housing	58,944	66,638	72,828	76,799	84,286	83,960
	Average Benefits	7,365	10,859	13,480	10,524	9,962	10,472
	Average Pension	4,110	6,287	6,768	6,894	6,793	7,839
	Total Average	70,420	83,786	93,077	94,217	101,041	102,272
	25th percentile	61,917	63,851	67,192	54,261	83,363	79,164
	Median	75,300	84,497	86,505	94,404	110,322	98,690
75th percentile	82,487	98,496	112,253	108,375	114,018	112,456	

**Table 3.10-B Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
United States**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Librarian Professional Staff	Number	26	40	46	38	26	13
	Average Salary	40,777	53,277	55,638	63,363	46,002	56,105
	Median Salary	40,014	51,000	52,674	58,366	45,333	54,517
	Average Salary and Housing	41,909	53,277	55,638	63,363	46,002	56,105
	Average Benefits	5,425	10,792	10,345	13,064	9,664	12,013
	Average Pension	2,294	6,062	4,866	8,563	4,332	4,654
	Total Average	49,629	70,132	70,850	84,990	59,999	72,773
	25th percentile	37,084	60,588	59,154	65,555	52,552	66,473
	Median	47,620	68,267	66,852	78,027	59,322	69,063
75th percentile	59,360	74,694	77,931	103,574	70,137	75,698	
Information Systems Manager	Number	21	35	19	13	11	7
	Average Salary	59,923	68,206	77,225	96,477	91,540	93,634
	Median Salary	60,432	63,800	72,770	90,000	90,639	93,080
	Average Salary and Housing	61,063	69,166	77,225	96,477	91,540	93,634
	Average Benefits	7,548	13,450	12,900	18,691	11,443	13,283
	Average Pension	5,279	6,277	6,167	7,275	8,418	5,995
	Total Average	73,891	88,894	96,292	122,444	111,402	112,913
	25th percentile	51,815	72,154	76,180	90,145	86,730	94,510
	Median	72,434	84,637	88,933	116,167	108,550	115,947
75th percentile	92,000	95,804	104,125	158,638	126,566	131,044	
Admissions Officer	Number	44	52	38	15	12	7
	Average Salary	49,619	61,283	64,228	77,820	61,074	74,687
	Median Salary	48,000	55,935	62,051	80,720	58,000	68,340
	Average Salary and Housing	51,727	62,119	64,647	77,820	61,074	74,687
	Average Benefits	6,124	10,764	12,660	11,861	13,188	10,016
	Average Pension	2,763	5,144	4,694	6,394	4,973	6,862
	Total Average	60,615	78,028	82,002	96,076	79,235	91,566
	25th percentile	42,436	61,170	64,052	70,125	59,600	74,495
	Median	61,160	74,161	83,417	91,528	79,454	90,605
75th percentile	75,495	92,192	99,119	114,400	85,761	94,226	
Recruitment Officer	Number	20	27	18	8	2	2
	Average Salary	53,359	57,234	55,507	72,013	-	-
	Median Salary	47,476	57,002	50,430	71,400	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	58,051	57,234	55,507	72,013	-	-
	Average Benefits	9,249	12,538	12,013	8,613	-	-
	Average Pension	3,623	5,607	4,176	7,370	-	-
	Total Average	70,924	75,380	71,697	87,997	-	-
	25th percentile	47,476	57,762	56,118	57,261	-	-
	Median	61,276	75,856	70,400	84,436	-	-
75th percentile	77,255	91,419	83,417	95,155	-	-	

**Table 3.10-B Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
United States**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Registrar	Number	49	51	32	13	13	7
	Average Salary	52,049	55,420	56,766	70,332	54,961	63,838
	Median Salary	54,708	54,746	57,000	66,560	50,423	55,560
	Average Salary and Housing	54,106	56,319	56,766	70,332	54,961	63,838
	Average Benefits	6,245	9,515	9,265	12,247	9,442	10,763
	Average Pension	3,420	4,862	4,305	5,492	5,891	6,380
	Total Average	63,771	70,697	70,337	88,072	70,296	80,981
	25th percentile	46,101	61,763	58,598	65,373	55,939	67,513
	Median	63,277	73,576	65,933	85,587	68,300	72,509
	75th percentile	74,100	81,948	86,082	104,884	82,880	76,190
Alumni Officer	Number	9	14	11	11	7	5
	Average Salary	69,010	58,727	61,995	75,257	68,388	65,965
	Median Salary	77,587	55,661	65,000	65,557	68,998	62,084
	Average Salary and Housing	69,010	58,765	61,995	75,257	68,388	65,965
	Average Benefits	11,203	13,090	8,149	11,989	7,632	8,940
	Average Pension	6,480	7,900	4,769	6,143	3,819	6,590
	Total Average	86,694	79,756	74,914	93,390	79,840	81,497
	25th percentile	63,234	58,915	56,288	60,600	58,307	65,320
	Median	83,764	74,556	74,383	83,727	79,926	83,353
	75th percentile	99,657	103,404	81,385	118,064	88,236	85,981
Professor	Number	213	312	299	198	156	208
	Average Salary	71,980	84,927	91,140	120,539	79,943	80,994
	Median Salary	72,000	83,600	88,891	108,470	77,000	78,780
	Average Salary and Housing	74,954	88,657	93,979	122,215	80,634	81,523
	Average Benefits	8,609	14,829	12,958	18,561	13,448	10,971
	Average Pension	4,529	7,660	6,347	10,777	7,014	7,786
	Total Average	88,093	111,147	113,285	151,554	101,098	100,282
	25th percentile	70,747	93,960	80,562	111,386	93,305	89,466
	Median	86,888	109,238	109,171	133,559	103,879	96,217
	75th percentile	103,034	125,938	135,470	196,290	109,475	106,722
Associate Professor	Number	126	187	213	115	106	109
	Average Salary	60,829	74,489	72,463	83,471	70,179	70,600
	Median Salary	60,599	71,565	72,732	85,549	67,075	68,700
	Average Salary and Housing	63,744	77,150	74,787	83,991	70,657	71,598
	Average Benefits	7,305	12,236	12,698	11,485	12,192	12,862
	Average Pension	4,005	6,601	4,525	8,085	5,535	6,208
	Total Average	75,055	95,989	92,011	103,562	88,385	90,670
	25th percentile	62,558	80,872	72,765	86,794	80,900	81,665
	Median	73,452	93,286	92,066	107,872	89,348	89,080
	75th percentile	86,716	108,233	109,774	116,090	97,089	96,960

**Table 3.10-B Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
United States**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Assistant Professor	Number	136	193	131	77	53	97
	Average Salary	54,929	63,276	62,665	69,772	62,699	64,563
	Median Salary	55,182	64,420	63,200	69,039	65,000	60,774
	Average Salary and Housing	57,423	65,436	64,320	69,894	62,699	66,803
	Average Benefits	7,476	12,715	11,636	12,351	8,977	14,287
	Average Pension	3,681	5,898	4,474	4,388	3,568	4,962
	Total Average	68,581	84,049	80,431	86,634	75,245	86,053
	25th percentile	58,164	71,235	65,465	74,097	67,033	74,608
	Median	68,286	85,978	83,915	88,004	77,600	81,165
	75th percentile	79,295	96,484	94,762	104,390	89,250	95,780
Non-Ranked Faculty	Number	8	24	20	13	5	2
	Average Salary	73,110	53,430	63,910	54,881	119,950	-
	Median Salary	62,445	56,650	66,000	42,840	118,950	-
	Average Salary and Housing	74,610	56,658	65,245	57,615	119,950	-
	Average Benefits	13,010	9,032	9,409	8,258	-	-
	Average Pension	4,496	2,674	3,182	3,619	-	-
	Total Average	92,117	68,366	77,837	69,493	119,950	-
	25th percentile	79,245	56,650	57,653	30,000	95,900	-
	Median	81,162	68,030	77,561	60,380	118,950	-
	75th percentile	87,000	84,455	100,195	84,303	130,000	-

**Table 3.10-C Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
Canada**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Chief Executive Officer	Number	20	12	1	1	-	-
	Average Salary	115,266	131,061	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	107,608	128,443	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	122,921	133,561	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	10,184	11,068	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	7,527	7,957	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	140,634	152,587	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	105,865	96,025	-	-	-	-
	Median	132,655	137,337	-	-	-	-
75th percentile	147,543	192,704	-	-	-	-	
Academic VP/Academic Dean	Number	22	12	1	1	-	-
	Average Salary	89,756	104,816	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	85,780	90,000	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	92,811	107,316	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	7,861	7,614	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	5,439	5,951	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	106,112	120,882	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	86,000	80,000	-	-	-	-
	Median	97,958	99,302	-	-	-	-
75th percentile	129,691	147,965	-	-	-	-	
Academic Dean - Other	Number	2	6	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary	-	73,442	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	-	55,661	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	-	73,442	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	-	4,614	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	-	1,870	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	-	79,927	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	-	44,070	-	-	-	-
	Median	-	64,010	-	-	-	-
75th percentile	-	99,021	-	-	-	-	
Vice President for Administration	Number	7	1	-	1	-	-
	Average Salary	84,753	-	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	83,280	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	85,782	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	9,054	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	7,297	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	102,133	-	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	79,218	-	-	-	-	-
	Median	90,810	-	-	-	-	-
75th percentile	98,143	-	-	-	-	-	

**Table 3.10-C Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
Canada**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Executive Vice President	Number	2	3	1	-	-	-
	Average Salary	-	112,954	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	-	112,954	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	-	6,637	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	-	10,444	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	-	130,036	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Median	-	-	-	-	-	-
	75th percentile	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chief Development Officer	Number	10	5	1	1	-	-
	Average Salary	80,209	87,880	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	79,496	77,752	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	83,909	87,880	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	9,025	7,095	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	6,897	6,738	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	99,832	101,714	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	79,500	43,967	-	-	-	-
	Median	94,400	90,045	-	-	-	-
	75th percentile	112,020	117,700	-	-	-	-
Development Professional Staff	Number	3	1	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary	61,101	-	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	61,101	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	2,999	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	4,188	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	68,289	-	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Median	-	-	-	-	-	-
	75th percentile	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chief Financial Officer	Number	15	7	1	1	-	-
	Average Salary	80,417	104,714	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	83,280	79,444	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	81,817	104,714	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	8,443	12,112	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	5,856	9,805	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	96,117	126,633	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	78,349	70,000	-	-	-	-
	Median	98,143	93,070	-	-	-	-
	75th percentile	108,560	96,656	-	-	-	-

**Table 3.10-C Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
Canada**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Dean of Students	Number	6	2	1	1	-	-
	Average Salary	70,860	-	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	55,164	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	79,929	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	8,052	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	5,048	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	93,030	-	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	79,500	-	-	-	-	-
	Median	88,320	-	-	-	-	-
	75th percentile	101,627	-	-	-	-	-
Director of Student Services	Number	1	2	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	-	-	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Median	-	-	-	-	-	-
	75th percentile	-	-	-	-	-	-
Director of Graduate Studies	Number	3	5	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary	69,149	100,553	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	-	97,489	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	69,149	100,553	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	2,310	7,419	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	975	8,357	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	72,434	116,330	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	-	99,419	-	-	-	-
	Median	-	110,563	-	-	-	-
	75th percentile	-	125,583	-	-	-	-
Director of Doctor of Ministry	Number	7	1	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary	57,523	-	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	51,413	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	57,523	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	4,528	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	2,774	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	64,826	-	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	33,405	-	-	-	-	-
	Median	59,127	-	-	-	-	-
	75th percentile	72,928	-	-	-	-	-

**Table 3.10-C Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
Canada**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Director of Field Education	Number	7	4	-	1	-	-
	Average Salary	81,753	63,071	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	81,438	70,288	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	86,896	63,071	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	8,239	7,002	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	1,597	3,461	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	96,733	73,535	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	74,318	29,063	-	-	-	-
	Median	86,000	83,208	-	-	-	-
75th percentile	96,172	90,426	-	-	-	-	
Director of Continuing Education	Number	4	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary	81,096	-	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	85,768	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	82,896	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	3,631	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	2,329	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	88,857	-	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	52,303	-	-	-	-	-
	Median	95,078	-	-	-	-	-
75th percentile	96,172	-	-	-	-	-	
Director of Formation	Number	10	1	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary	57,643	-	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	63,320	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	60,523	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	3,903	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	4,282	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	68,709	-	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	50,160	-	-	-	-	-
	Median	78,452	-	-	-	-	-
75th percentile	82,605	-	-	-	-	-	
Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty	Number	10	5	1	1	-	-
	Average Salary	73,235	87,845	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	62,139	80,000	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	76,935	87,845	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	9,474	12,101	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	6,907	8,366	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	93,317	108,313	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	75,332	70,513	-	-	-	-
	Median	79,675	96,428	-	-	-	-
75th percentile	96,729	99,419	-	-	-	-	

**Table 3.10-C Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
Canada**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Librarian Professional Staff	Number	4	4	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary	39,430	98,179	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	38,760	85,735	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	39,430	98,179	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	7,308	15,737	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	775	13,714	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	47,514	127,630	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	26,000	80,607	-	-	-	-
	Median	46,200	100,047	-	-	-	-
75th percentile	49,896	157,661	-	-	-	-	
Information Systems Manager	Number	4	2	1	1	-	-
	Average Salary	65,143	-	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	55,164	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	70,393	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	10,288	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	2,368	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	83,049	-	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	53,922	-	-	-	-	-
	Median	81,918	-	-	-	-	-
75th percentile	96,729	-	-	-	-	-	
Admissions Officer	Number	7	9	1	1	-	-
	Average Salary	54,218	58,414	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	55,481	60,976	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	56,504	58,414	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	5,483	7,894	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	5,704	3,726	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	67,691	70,034	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	61,373	43,208	-	-	-	-
	Median	66,546	71,820	-	-	-	-
75th percentile	72,898	87,190	-	-	-	-	
Recruitment Officer	Number	6	6	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary	55,651	59,040	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	52,000	61,023	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	61,817	59,040	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	9,147	4,339	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	4,968	5,152	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	75,933	68,531	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	53,538	53,007	-	-	-	-
	Median	71,159	62,587	-	-	-	-
75th percentile	83,200	87,190	-	-	-	-	

**Table 3.10-C Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
Canada**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Registrar	Number	16	12	1	1	-	-
	Average Salary	77,130	72,300	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	63,995	64,802	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	79,068	72,300	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	7,271	9,776	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	5,372	6,349	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	91,712	88,426	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	61,373	66,433	-	-	-	-
	Median	85,988	77,114	-	-	-	-
	75th percentile	96,588	90,677	-	-	-	-
Alumni Officer	Number	1	1	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	-	-	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Median	-	-	-	-	-	-
	75th percentile	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professor	Number	52	27	7	5	-	-
	Average Salary	96,413	103,975	102,851	80,652	-	-
	Median Salary	101,120	101,594	111,577	91,609	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	99,379	103,975	109,280	80,652	-	-
	Average Benefits	6,710	13,523	4,583	1,024	-	-
	Average Pension	3,866	8,438	5,283	2,139	-	-
	Total Average	109,956	125,936	119,146	83,815	-	-
	25th percentile	86,000	90,246	126,053	61,073	-	-
	Median	106,781	113,717	129,853	93,198	-	-
	75th percentile	134,402	132,068	130,310	96,197	-	-
Associate Professor	Number	43	40	3	10	-	-
	Average Salary	86,174	97,714	91,050	71,891	-	-
	Median Salary	91,706	89,676	-	79,923	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	87,179	97,714	96,050	71,891	-	-
	Average Benefits	2,926	10,138	5,155	1,677	-	-
	Average Pension	3,229	7,710	5,296	2,983	-	-
	Total Average	93,335	115,563	106,501	76,552	-	-
	25th percentile	81,012	90,426	-	79,802	-	-
	Median	96,172	99,302	-	84,213	-	-
	75th percentile	107,608	138,546	-	85,811	-	-

**Table 3.10-C Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment
Canada**

		< 75	75 - 150	151 - 300	301 - 500	501 - 1000	> 1000
Assistant Professor	Number	38	24	1	4	-	-
	Average Salary	71,725	67,210	-	58,665	-	-
	Median Salary	72,928	70,000	-	64,610	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	73,878	67,210	-	58,665	-	-
	Average Benefits	4,900	7,678	-	1,419	-	-
	Average Pension	3,767	5,687	-	2,438	-	-
	Total Average	82,546	80,576	-	62,523	-	-
	25th percentile	72,928	67,304	-	39,541	-	-
	Median	82,605	83,208	-	69,732	-	-
	75th percentile	89,881	90,427	-	69,732	-	-
Non-Ranked Faculty	Number	5	1	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary	81,623	-	-	-	-	-
	Median Salary	83,280	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	81,623	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	4,263	-	-	-	-	-
	Average Pension	5,347	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Average	91,233	-	-	-	-	-
	25th percentile	85,639	-	-	-	-	-
	Median	92,359	-	-	-	-	-
75th percentile	92,574	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 3.11 Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Country - All Member Schools

Title	United States	Canada	United States	Canada
	Chief Executive Officer		Executive Vice President	
Number	212	34	48	6
Average Salary	148,312	96,572	126,153	81,917
Median Salary	135,891	95,906	126,250	73,207
Average Salary and Housing	157,740	100,978	128,847	83,843
Average Benefits	15,795	7,987	14,429	3,791
Average Pension	11,386	6,058	11,936	6,052
Total Average	184,922	115,024	155,213	93,686
25th percentile	114,367	84,579	96,825	64,927
Median	168,393	107,946	153,512	77,830
75th percentile	240,984	129,690	181,444	133,975
	Academic VP/Academic Dean		Chief Development Officer	
Number	217	36	122	17
Average Salary	99,435	76,097	106,414	66,463
Median Salary	97,560	70,740	102,677	62,880
Average Salary and Housing	103,510	78,383	108,708	68,173
Average Benefits	13,982	5,948	13,855	6,136
Average Pension	7,326	4,444	8,440	5,137
Total Average	124,819	88,776	131,004	79,446
25th percentile	91,500	67,596	93,980	60,623
Median	122,075	79,331	125,810	76,642
75th percentile	150,247	103,526	156,824	88,047
	Academic Dean - Other		Development Professional Staff	
Number	156	8	184	4
Average Salary	85,174	58,123	72,810	46,397
Median Salary	82,335	43,749	68,289	41,512
Average Salary and Housing	86,167	58,123	73,083	46,397
Average Benefits	12,947	4,029	12,728	3,739
Average Pension	7,181	1,413	6,776	2,469
Total Average	106,296	63,567	92,589	52,606
25th percentile	86,469	34,639	67,410	42,803
Median	104,818	50,311	87,337	49,400
75th percentile	122,369	77,830	107,052	55,930
	Vice President for Administration		Chief Financial Officer	
Number	68	9	148	24
Average Salary	101,252	70,919	103,500	71,306
Median Salary	98,344	65,853	97,800	64,444
Average Salary and Housing	103,016	71,548	104,490	71,993
Average Benefits	12,689	6,276	12,032	7,237
Average Pension	9,666	5,904	8,814	5,575
Total Average	125,372	83,729	125,338	84,806
25th percentile	98,799	62,265	86,544	61,582
Median	118,690	76,480	121,254	75,971
75th percentile	154,368	85,328	159,462	90,254

All figures in U.S. dollars

Table 3.11 Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Country - All Member Schools

Title	United States	Canada	United States	Canada
	Dean of Students		Director of Field Education	
Number	101	10	128	12
Average Salary	75,583	63,826	64,289	58,325
Median Salary	71,877	56,680	65,000	56,592
Average Salary and Housing	78,008	68,692	66,800	60,683
Average Benefits	12,178	7,475	10,168	5,736
Average Pension	7,079	5,861	5,493	1,855
Total Average	97,267	82,029	82,463	68,274
25th percentile	80,431	62,487	66,650	56,592
Median	94,141	69,419	82,395	66,014
75th percentile	111,386	85,674	100,772	71,874
	Director of Student Services		Director of Continuing Education	
Number	69	3	40	4
Average Salary	64,712	58,707	76,697	63,742
Median Salary	58,510	-	77,000	67,413
Average Salary and Housing	66,701	58,707	78,077	65,156
Average Benefits	11,987	2,818	13,546	2,854
Average Pension	5,365	4,187	6,345	1,830
Total Average	84,053	65,714	97,968	69,842
25th percentile	65,110	-	70,071	41,110
Median	79,152	-	99,178	74,731
75th percentile	94,618	-	118,474	75,591
	Director of Graduate Studies		Director of Formation	
Number	61	8	111	11
Average Salary	67,328	69,778	68,074	46,604
Median Salary	62,804	70,071	64,895	51,152
Average Salary and Housing	70,278	69,778	71,249	48,662
Average Benefits	10,176	4,325	13,350	3,397
Average Pension	4,001	4,393	6,463	3,622
Total Average	84,457	78,497	91,064	55,682
25th percentile	62,209	64,286	74,366	39,425
Median	79,181	86,529	83,189	64,927
75th percentile	102,857	93,038	107,059	64,927
	Director of Doctor of Ministry		Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty	
Number	89	8	120	17
Average Salary	71,764	49,065	66,764	60,765
Median Salary	73,960	40,410	65,585	55,585
Average Salary and Housing	74,170	49,065	68,672	62,475
Average Benefits	10,710	3,489	10,317	7,429
Average Pension	5,928	2,970	5,952	5,517
Total Average	90,809	55,525	84,942	75,422
25th percentile	67,146	26,256	66,350	55,839
Median	91,609	46,473	82,487	67,204
75th percentile	112,386	62,948	102,182	76,028

All figures in U.S. dollars

Table 3.11 Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Country - All Member Schools

Title	United States	Canada	United States	Canada
	Librarian Professional Staff		Recruitment Officer	
Number	189	8	77	12
Average Salary	53,353	54,080	58,159	45,073
Median Salary	52,408	40,054	52,650	46,470
Average Salary and Housing	53,509	54,080	59,378	47,497
Average Benefits	10,331	9,057	11,040	5,300
Average Pension	5,421	5,694	4,825	3,977
Total Average	69,261	68,831	75,243	56,774
25th percentile	56,735	36,313	55,141	41,663
Median	66,688	53,416	71,565	55,930
75th percentile	78,327	78,636	89,326	65,395
	Information Systems Manager		Registrar	
Number	106	8	165	30
Average Salary	75,749	58,759	56,176	58,823
Median Salary	70,513	58,950	55,935	50,934
Average Salary and Housing	76,292	60,822	57,064	59,635
Average Benefits	12,606	5,368	8,758	6,304
Average Pension	6,385	3,219	4,521	4,445
Total Average	95,284	69,410	70,344	70,385
25th percentile	74,972	64,387	58,772	52,217
Median	90,145	72,121	69,287	60,789
75th percentile	115,947	76,028	81,948	75,918
	Admissions Officer		Alumni Officer	
Number	168	18	57	2
Average Salary	60,914	45,773	65,993	67,944
Median Salary	59,600	43,608	63,240	-
Average Salary and Housing	61,820	46,472	66,002	67,944
Average Benefits	10,218	4,899	10,592	11,605
Average Pension	4,590	3,478	6,116	9,325
Total Average	76,628	54,850	82,711	88,875
25th percentile	59,061	41,663	61,170	-
Median	74,495	52,305	81,187	-
75th percentile	91,528	68,531	104,296	-

All figures in U.S. dollars

Table 3.11 Total Compensation of Administrators and Full-Time Faculty by Country - All Member Schools

Title	United States	Canada	United States	Canada
		Professor	Assistant Professor	
Number	1,386	91	687	67
Average Salary	88,214	77,253	62,372	54,553
Median Salary	82,182	79,852	62,261	55,358
Average Salary and Housing	90,520	78,973	64,119	55,600
Average Benefits	13,268	6,489	11,365	4,472
Average Pension	7,287	4,116	4,706	3,452
Total Average	111,076	89,579	80,191	63,525
25th percentile	86,890	67,596	67,230	54,809
Median	104,065	86,857	80,263	64,927
75th percentile	126,800	104,805	93,723	70,646
		Associate Professor	Non-Ranked Faculty	
Number	856	96	72	6
Average Salary	72,152	70,462	62,995	59,476
Median Salary	70,480	70,485	60,380	65,458
Average Salary and Housing	73,997	70,939	65,102	59,476
Average Benefits	11,599	4,614	8,605	3,749
Average Pension	5,720	4,036	2,973	4,198
Total Average	91,316	79,590	76,681	67,423
25th percentile	75,477	67,331	56,650	67,312
Median	90,388	76,083	74,832	71,138
75th percentile	106,463	88,986	95,584	72,763

All figures in U.S. dollars

Table 3.12-A Total Compensation of Administrators by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - All Schools

Position	Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research	
Chief Executive Officer	Number	107	51	72
	Average Salary	127,658	134,638	169,903
	Median Salary	113,000	115,000	153,600
	Average Salary and Housing	137,551	143,371	178,003
	Average Benefits	13,597	14,698	16,190
	Average Pension	8,740	11,200	15,294
	Total Average	159,889	169,270	209,488
	25th percentile	104,674	113,096	125,000
	Median	137,739	157,919	196,215
	75th percentile	186,367	212,906	259,890
Academic VP/Academic Dean	Number	110	51	75
	Average Salary	86,640	92,337	113,483
	Median Salary	83,578	95,000	109,618
	Average Salary and Housing	91,009	97,083	116,738
	Average Benefits	12,576	11,362	14,538
	Average Pension	5,932	6,705	9,931
	Total Average	109,518	115,151	141,208
	25th percentile	83,993	86,614	99,274
	Median	107,339	112,000	140,368
	75th percentile	131,300	132,612	164,436
Academic Dean - Other	Number	56	16	87
	Average Salary	74,937	76,419	90,375
	Median Salary	75,000	71,400	86,916
	Average Salary and Housing	76,238	77,069	91,197
	Average Benefits	9,806	12,518	14,247
	Average Pension	5,240	2,581	9,055
	Total Average	91,285	92,168	114,500
	25th percentile	77,840	67,595	96,087
	Median	95,450	85,713	111,125
	75th percentile	108,075	117,490	133,425
Vice President for Administration	Number	29	13	34
	Average Salary	82,780	81,613	117,106
	Median Salary	77,191	72,312	108,931
	Average Salary and Housing	85,684	82,030	118,165
	Average Benefits	15,076	4,925	12,267
	Average Pension	9,081	5,736	10,952
	Total Average	109,842	92,692	141,385
	25th percentile	86,350	62,000	112,200
	Median	104,494	93,475	140,704
	75th percentile	126,637	108,028	161,981

Table 3.12-A Total Compensation of Administrators by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - All Schools

Position		Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Executive Vice President	Number	29	7	17
	Average Salary	106,598	111,513	140,289
	Median Salary	115,500	107,689	138,118
	Average Salary and Housing	110,628	114,941	-
	Average Benefits	13,290	8,453	12,729
	Average Pension	9,146	9,409	14,622
	Total Average	133,064	132,805	167,641
	25th percentile	83,189	87,528	138,959
	Median	138,274	128,974	161,244
75th percentile	169,892	130,149	194,932	
Chief Development Officer	Number	53	31	52
	Average Salary	90,341	91,919	117,720
	Median Salary	82,977	99,341	117,114
	Average Salary and Housing	92,709	93,090	120,550
	Average Benefits	11,571	8,898	16,106
	Average Pension	6,022	7,577	10,549
	Total Average	110,303	109,566	147,206
	25th percentile	82,923	77,980	104,208
	Median	102,379	106,281	144,820
75th percentile	138,195	126,429	182,250	
Development Professional Staff	Number	52	25	109
	Average Salary	70,068	58,086	76,884
	Median Salary	60,600	55,000	71,916
	Average Salary and Housing	70,529	-	77,126
	Average Benefits	11,858	8,145	14,026
	Average Pension	6,438	6,248	7,025
	Total Average	88,826	72,480	98,178
	25th percentile	63,283	52,525	74,385
	Median	81,120	69,741	92,307
75th percentile	97,226	80,988	112,475	
Chief Financial Officer	Number	75	36	56
	Average Salary	93,084	89,579	114,889
	Median Salary	87,200	83,997	109,419
	Average Salary and Housing	94,252	90,590	115,585
	Average Benefits	11,102	9,272	13,288
	Average Pension	7,116	7,061	11,237
	Total Average	112,471	106,924	140,112
	25th percentile	75,000	69,843	93,696
	Median	105,300	97,918	136,329
75th percentile	145,360	126,320	162,123	

Table 3.12-A Total Compensation of Administrators by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - All Schools

Position		Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Dean of Students	Number	48	16	46
	Average Salary	67,165	66,929	86,375
	Median Salary	66,650	61,850	78,480
	Average Salary and Housing	71,251	69,489	87,605
	Average Benefits	11,596	9,789	12,859
	Average Pension	5,981	7,299	8,038
	Total Average	88,828	86,578	108,503
	25th percentile	71,388	73,823	90,645
	Median	89,407	80,775	103,796
75th percentile	106,873	90,689	135,680	
Director of Student Services	Number	30	20	21
	Average Salary	58,733	54,362	77,000
	Median Salary	53,930	49,271	62,124
	Average Salary and Housing	63,145	54,607	-
	Average Benefits	9,608	10,152	14,830
	Average Pension	4,527	4,459	6,661
	Total Average	77,281	69,219	98,492
	25th percentile	58,415	50,618	73,620
	Median	73,523	68,111	86,324
75th percentile	96,373	80,775	100,197	
Director of Graduate Studies	Number	12	14	37
	Average Salary	63,000	57,923	72,457
	Median Salary	63,710	57,622	70,774
	Average Salary and Housing	-	-	77,320
	Average Benefits	7,551	10,585	9,205
	Average Pension	3,288	2,656	5,340
	Total Average	73,841	71,165	91,865
	25th percentile	49,741	63,174	65,480
	Median	77,618	69,157	90,388
75th percentile	91,508	77,697	108,140	
Director of Doctor of Ministry	Number	21	33	41
	Average Salary	73,425	68,639	68,439
	Median Salary	74,460	69,488	72,000
	Average Salary and Housing	75,102	70,459	71,339
	Average Benefits	13,877	7,115	10,535
	Average Pension	6,413	4,560	6,478
	Total Average	95,393	82,135	88,353
	25th percentile	81,879	54,351	62,948
	Median	101,420	83,059	90,388
75th percentile	112,126	107,013	106,515	

Table 3.12-A Total Compensation of Administrators by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - All Schools

Position		Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Director of Field Education	Number	60	32	48
	Average Salary	58,610	67,213	67,948
	Median Salary	60,000	62,803	67,141
	Average Salary and Housing	62,170	68,917	69,648
	Average Benefits	10,627	10,056	8,562
	Average Pension	4,440	5,081	6,176
	Total Average	77,237	84,055	84,387
	25th percentile	60,625	61,295	66,014
	Median	76,922	78,170	82,400
75th percentile	93,469	109,506	112,331	
Director of Continuing Education	Number	17	8	19
	Average Salary	68,755	62,560	87,027
	Median Salary	67,413	59,201	87,434
	Average Salary and Housing	69,250	-	89,788
	Average Benefits	12,231	7,767	14,905
	Average Pension	5,495	5,628	6,456
	Total Average	86,977	75,955	111,150
	25th percentile	72,246	45,000	69,916
	Median	81,864	59,201	116,444
75th percentile	99,178	106,947	139,163	
Director of Formation	Number	71	15	35
	Average Salary	58,884	64,690	81,306
	Median Salary	52,806	61,192	79,170
	Average Salary and Housing	63,551	65,549	82,188
	Average Benefits	12,384	10,066	13,972
	Average Pension	6,465	4,212	6,715
	Total Average	82,401	79,828	102,875
	25th percentile	66,489	57,653	81,117
	Median	77,788	76,729	102,608
75th percentile	91,453	83,031	120,888	
Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty	Number	62	23	51
	Average Salary	61,437	63,888	73,493
	Median Salary	63,689	59,699	69,430
	Average Salary and Housing	63,491	65,735	75,223
	Average Benefits	9,567	6,671	12,113
	Average Pension	4,752	5,686	7,503
	Total Average	77,812	78,094	94,839
	25th percentile	63,928	58,745	72,435
	Median	77,426	73,311	88,766
75th percentile	87,519	85,524	112,431	

Table 3.12-A Total Compensation of Administrators by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - All Schools

Position		Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Librarian Professional Staff	Number	54	33	106
	Average Salary	46,688	52,738	56,744
	Median Salary	46,507	51,931	54,301
	Average Salary and Housing	47,233	-	-
	Average Benefits	9,651	8,654	11,282
	Average Pension	3,625	5,355	6,468
	Total Average	60,511	66,749	74,495
	25th percentile	48,300	52,434	60,796
	Median	58,871	68,495	67,627
75th percentile	69,679	79,936	79,590	
Information Systems Manager	Number	50	18	45
	Average Salary	64,124	70,038	86,696
	Median Salary	60,750	63,800	80,621
	Average Salary and Housing	64,933	-	87,443
	Average Benefits	10,696	11,901	13,455
	Average Pension	5,022	6,221	7,247
	Total Average	80,652	88,161	108,147
	25th percentile	63,845	74,972	85,063
	Median	77,075	81,804	94,510
75th percentile	93,891	103,656	126,566	
Admissions Officer	Number	80	38	67
	Average Salary	56,515	54,262	66,196
	Median Salary	55,000	48,960	62,800
	Average Salary and Housing	57,805	54,708	66,862
	Average Benefits	9,577	7,575	11,093
	Average Pension	3,846	3,288	5,986
	Total Average	71,229	65,571	83,942
	25th percentile	52,305	53,479	64,052
	Median	74,145	63,233	81,216
75th percentile	86,902	75,660	99,784	
Recruitment Officer	Number	35	21	31
	Average Salary	52,271	51,012	61,158
	Median Salary	48,450	48,902	61,800
	Average Salary and Housing	55,783	-	-
	Average Benefits	9,792	10,002	10,583
	Average Pension	2,973	4,670	6,428
	Total Average	68,549	65,685	78,170
	25th percentile	50,033	52,843	62,290
	Median	65,395	60,623	76,282
75th percentile	89,326	75,856	89,066	

Table 3.12-A Total Compensation of Administrators by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - All Schools

Position		Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Registrar	Number	90	38	62
	Average Salary	54,435	54,389	61,657
	Median Salary	53,892	53,000	59,359
	Average Salary and Housing	55,826	-	62,397
	Average Benefits	8,789	6,173	9,463
	Average Pension	3,911	3,753	6,102
	Total Average	68,527	64,315	77,963
	25th percentile	56,501	56,450	62,796
	Median	68,996	62,242	72,773
75th percentile	77,086	73,718	88,321	
Alumni Officer	Number	14	13	32
	Average Salary	65,024	55,163	70,938
	Median Salary	57,094	50,429	66,333
	Average Salary and Housing	-	-	70,954
	Average Benefits	11,969	8,329	10,972
	Average Pension	6,490	4,532	6,797
	Total Average	83,484	68,025	88,725
	25th percentile	61,170	53,660	67,730
	Median	77,795	63,234	85,981
75th percentile	104,296	77,912	106,282	

Table 3.12-B Total Compensation of Administrators by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - United States

Position		Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Chief Executive Officer	Number	93	46	59
	Average Salary	133,059	138,336	184,257
	Median Salary	120,000	123,750	182,201
	Average Salary and Housing	143,302	148,017	193,398
	Average Benefits	14,403	15,090	18,051
	Average Pension	9,202	11,942	16,887
	Total Average	166,909	175,051	228,337
	25th percentile	105,502	115,000	155,631
	Median	150,000	162,044	235,258
75th percentile	205,000	229,547	279,341	
Academic VP/Academic Dean	Number	95	46	61
	Average Salary	89,534	95,272	118,962
	Median Salary	87,407	95,653	116,680
	Average Salary and Housing	93,974	100,534	122,578
	Average Benefits	13,698	11,691	16,393
	Average Pension	6,243	7,133	10,789
	Total Average	113,916	119,358	149,761
	25th percentile	86,900	87,791	120,201
	Median	111,693	113,337	146,346
75th percentile	134,384	139,477	171,114	
Academic Dean - Other	Number	53	15	83
	Average Salary	74,524	78,751	92,600
	Median Salary	76,500	75,000	87,485
	Average Salary and Housing	75,898	79,444	93,462
	Average Benefits	10,232	13,021	14,688
	Average Pension	5,370	2,587	9,491
	Total Average	91,502	95,053	117,642
	25th percentile	80,000	68,197	98,280
	Median	95,496	102,766	113,546
75th percentile	108,636	117,490	134,485	
Vice President for Administration	Number	27	11	29
	Average Salary	84,579	85,305	123,550
	Median Salary	77,625	85,000	126,300
	Average Salary and Housing	87,488	85,797	124,792
	Average Benefits	15,972	4,575	13,113
	Average Pension	9,280	6,156	11,685
	Total Average	112,741	96,529	149,590
	25th percentile	93,845	66,980	114,519
	Median	108,431	103,093	154,368
75th percentile	126,637	108,028	178,313	

Table 3.12-B Total Compensation of Administrators by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - United States

Position		Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Executive Vice President	Number	26	6	15
	Average Salary	109,599	117,427	147,414
	Median Salary	115,500	107,689	140,000
	Average Salary and Housing	113,649	121,427	147,414
	Average Benefits	14,457	9,361	13,745
	Average Pension	9,667	9,562	15,643
	Total Average	137,774	140,351	176,802
	25th percentile	93,999	96,825	144,538
	Median	141,577	128,974	169,820
75th percentile	173,281	153,512	194,932	
Chief Development Officer	Number	46	28	45
	Average Salary	94,394	95,642	124,646
	Median Salary	89,377	100,000	121,450
	Average Salary and Housing	96,489	96,938	127,917
	Average Benefits	12,342	9,477	17,538
	Average Pension	6,291	8,070	11,109
	Total Average	115,123	114,486	156,565
	25th percentile	83,733	88,137	120,368
	Median	111,138	113,437	154,934
75th percentile	143,528	127,255	187,313	
Development Professional Staff	Number	51	25	107
	Average Salary	70,302	58,086	77,518
	Median Salary	63,650	55,000	72,264
	Average Salary and Housing	70,773	58,086	77,764
	Average Benefits	12,090	8,145	14,222
	Average Pension	6,482	6,248	7,103
	Total Average	89,346	72,480	99,091
	25th percentile	64,152	52,525	74,880
	Median	81,205	69,741	93,505
75th percentile	97,226	80,988	112,475	
Chief Financial Officer	Number	65	32	46
	Average Salary	97,276	93,691	121,903
	Median Salary	92,662	85,000	117,300
	Average Salary and Housing	98,370	94,828	122,751
	Average Benefits	11,993	9,588	14,141
	Average Pension	7,650	7,498	11,874
	Total Average	118,014	111,915	148,767
	25th percentile	75,327	70,392	112,200
	Median	108,128	107,868	148,903
75th percentile	160,327	128,974	178,313	

Table 3.12-B Total Compensation of Administrators by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - United States

Position		Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Dean of Students	Number	43	15	42
	Average Salary	68,083	67,612	87,810
	Median Salary	66,650	66,101	80,564
	Average Salary and Housing	71,830	70,343	88,831
	Average Benefits	12,257	10,298	13,059
	Average Pension	6,331	7,349	7,918
	Total Average	90,418	87,990	109,810
	25th percentile	73,437	73,828	90,946
	Median	90,942	81,125	103,796
75th percentile	106,941	90,689	135,680	
Director of Student Services	Number	29	18	21
	Average Salary	57,856	55,294	77,000
	Median Salary	53,930	53,000	62,124
	Average Salary and Housing	62,420	55,566	77,000
	Average Benefits	9,881	10,904	14,830
	Average Pension	4,538	4,491	6,661
	Total Average	76,840	70,962	98,492
	25th percentile	54,337	53,660	73,620
	Median	73,523	70,016	86,324
75th percentile	96,373	82,414	100,197	
Director of Graduate Studies	Number	12	14	29
	Average Salary	63,000	57,923	73,196
	Median Salary	63,710	57,622	70,774
	Average Salary and Housing	63,000	57,923	79,401
	Average Benefits	7,551	10,585	10,551
	Average Pension	3,288	2,656	5,601
	Total Average	73,841	71,165	95,553
	25th percentile	49,741	63,174	65,480
	Median	77,618	69,157	91,924
75th percentile	91,508	77,697	112,641	
Director of Doctor of Ministry	Number	21	28	38
	Average Salary	73,425	71,670	70,311
	Median Salary	74,460	69,488	73,350
	Average Salary and Housing	75,102	73,815	73,439
	Average Benefits	13,877	7,543	11,254
	Average Pension	6,413	4,703	6,859
	Total Average	95,393	86,061	91,553
	25th percentile	81,879	57,370	74,600
	Median	101,420	83,059	90,946
75th percentile	112,126	113,112	114,149	

Table 3.12-B Total Compensation of Administrators by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - United States

Position		Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Director of Field Education	Number	54	30	44
	Average Salary	57,606	67,963	69,986
	Median Salary	59,594	66,200	68,959
	Average Salary and Housing	61,037	69,781	71,841
	Average Benefits	11,091	10,100	9,083
	Average Pension	4,788	5,201	6,558
	Total Average	76,917	85,083	87,483
	25th percentile	60,625	61,295	68,030
	Median	80,157	82,395	85,600
75th percentile	93,469	110,270	112,698	
Director of Continuing Education	Number	14	8	18
	Average Salary	67,778	62,560	89,916
	Median Salary	62,435	59,201	87,434
	Average Salary and Housing	68,378	62,560	92,516
	Average Benefits	14,068	7,767	15,709
	Average Pension	6,150	5,628	6,815
	Total Average	88,596	75,955	115,041
	25th percentile	72,246	45,000	83,488
	Median	81,864	59,201	116,444
75th percentile	100,761	106,947	146,346	
Director of Formation	Number	63	14	33
	Average Salary	59,668	67,496	84,248
	Median Salary	53,532	61,192	80,000
	Average Salary and Housing	64,658	68,416	85,011
	Average Benefits	13,443	10,568	14,759
	Average Pension	6,713	4,404	7,055
	Total Average	84,815	83,389	106,827
	25th percentile	72,796	61,798	82,092
	Median	79,407	76,729	104,045
75th percentile	92,462	107,059	122,599	
Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty	Number	54	22	43
	Average Salary	62,753	65,035	73,820
	Median Salary	65,000	59,699	71,737
	Average Salary and Housing	64,572	66,967	75,871
	Average Benefits	10,069	6,799	12,669
	Average Pension	4,914	5,857	7,443
	Total Average	79,557	79,623	95,984
	25th percentile	66,048	59,450	76,115
	Median	80,878	73,311	98,496
75th percentile	89,809	93,697	112,431	

Table 3.12-B Total Compensation of Administrators by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - United States

Position		Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Librarian Professional Staff	Number	52	31	102
	Average Salary	47,320	52,902	56,305
	Median Salary	46,944	51,931	54,212
	Average Salary and Housing	47,887	52,902	56,305
	Average Benefits	9,766	9,010	11,207
	Average Pension	3,765	5,434	6,356
	Total Average	61,418	67,347	73,869
	25th percentile	48,300	52,971	60,796
	Median	59,603	68,495	67,627
75th percentile	69,679	79,936	78,840	
Information Systems Manager	Number	44	17	44
	Average Salary	65,088	70,792	87,063
	Median Salary	60,750	64,182	80,621
	Average Salary and Housing	65,633	70,792	87,827
	Average Benefits	11,279	12,428	13,727
	Average Pension	5,365	6,165	7,332
	Total Average	82,277	89,386	108,887
	25th percentile	63,163	74,972	87,024
	Median	77,303	83,666	94,510
75th percentile	94,968	103,656	126,566	
Admissions Officer	Number	73	35	60
	Average Salary	57,670	54,683	68,496
	Median Salary	56,265	50,000	63,672
	Average Salary and Housing	58,911	55,167	69,239
	Average Benefits	10,152	7,612	11,817
	Average Pension	3,799	3,394	6,249
	Total Average	72,863	66,174	87,307
	25th percentile	54,832	53,479	68,730
	Median	76,214	64,498	83,417
75th percentile	88,679	73,614	103,303	
Recruitment Officer	Number	30	19	26
	Average Salary	53,017	52,294	64,295
	Median Salary	48,450	48,902	62,220
	Average Salary and Housing	56,145	52,294	64,295
	Average Benefits	10,231	10,741	11,778
	Average Pension	2,906	4,810	6,735
	Total Average	69,283	67,846	82,808
	25th percentile	52,656	53,686	69,594
	Median	65,205	61,798	81,291
75th percentile	91,120	75,856	94,307	

Table 3.12-B Total Compensation of Administrators by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - United States

Position		Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Registrar	Number	77	34	50
	Average Salary	53,241	55,179	61,987
	Median Salary	53,892	53,800	60,000
	Average Salary and Housing	54,549	55,179	62,904
	Average Benefits	9,488	6,160	9,857
	Average Pension	4,039	3,906	5,915
	Total Average	68,077	65,246	78,677
	25th percentile	56,501	57,823	65,000
	Median	69,012	63,277	76,190
75th percentile	77,086	73,718	88,321	
Alumni Officer	Number	14	13	30
	Average Salary	65,024	55,163	71,137
	Median Salary	57,094	50,429	66,333
	Average Salary and Housing	65,024	55,163	71,155
	Average Benefits	11,969	8,329	10,930
	Average Pension	6,490	4,532	6,629
	Total Average	83,484	68,025	88,715
	25th percentile	61,170	53,660	74,383
	Median	77,795	63,234	85,981
75th percentile	104,296	77,912	106,282	

Table 3.12-C Total Compensation of Administrators by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - Canada

Position		Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Chief Executive Officer	Number	14	5	13
	Average Salary	116,768	128,018	133,276
	Median Salary	108,733	130,118	124,350
	Average Salary and Housing	126,389	128,018	137,576
	Average Benefits	10,489	14,110	9,853
	Average Pension	7,209	5,559	10,258
	Total Average	144,089	147,688	157,688
	25th percentile	130,254	97,635	105,865
	Median	137,337	143,889	143,238
75th percentile	170,452	160,480	165,000	
Academic VP/Academic Dean	Number	15	5	14
	Average Salary	86,910	83,123	114,008
	Median Salary	83,783	88,825	107,608
	Average Salary and Housing	91,890	83,123	116,151
	Average Benefits	6,957	10,613	8,215
	Average Pension	5,046	3,517	7,877
	Total Average	103,894	97,254	132,245
	25th percentile	86,000	38,016	96,798
	Median	100,931	99,302	107,608
75th percentile	113,638	129,691	192,704	
Academic Dean - Other	Number	3	1	4
	Average Salary	104,640	-	56,237
	Median Salary	-	-	38,322
	Average Salary and Housing	104,640	-	56,237
	Average Benefits	2,893	-	6,502
	Average Pension	3,741	-	-
	Total Average	111,275	-	62,739
	25th percentile	-	-	37,661
	Median	-	-	44,070
75th percentile	-	-	64,010	
Vice President for Administration	Number	2	2	5
	Average Salary	-	-	101,438
	Median Salary	-	-	84,791
	Average Salary and Housing	-	-	101,438
	Average Benefits	-	-	9,367
	Average Pension	-	-	8,526
	Total Average	-	-	119,332
	25th percentile	-	-	79,218
	Median	-	-	98,143
75th percentile	-	-	146,492	

Table 3.12-C Total Compensation of Administrators by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - Canada

Position		Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Executive Vice President	Number	3	1	2
	Average Salary	102,532	-	-
	Median Salary	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	107,432	-	-
	Average Benefits	4,038	-	-
	Average Pension	5,888	-	-
	Total Average	117,359	-	-
	25th percentile	-	-	-
	Median	-	-	-
75th percentile	-	-	-	
Chief Development Officer	Number	7	3	7
	Average Salary	81,059	72,739	93,123
	Median Salary	81,438	-	85,780
	Average Salary and Housing	86,345	72,739	93,123
	Average Benefits	8,278	4,446	8,775
	Average Pension	5,413	3,791	8,834
	Total Average	100,036	80,976	110,733
	25th percentile	79,500	-	90,045
	Median	105,500	-	97,958
75th percentile	112,020	-	105,922	
Development Professional Staff	Number	1	-	2
	Average Salary	-	-	-
	Median Salary	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	-	-	-
	Average Pension	-	-	-
	Total Average	-	-	-
	25th percentile	-	-	-
	Median	-	-	-
75th percentile	-	-	-	
Chief Financial Officer	Number	10	4	10
	Average Salary	83,759	72,121	105,121
	Median Salary	81,438	64,000	83,280
	Average Salary and Housing	85,859	72,121	105,121
	Average Benefits	6,756	8,581	11,909
	Average Pension	4,637	4,537	10,571
	Total Average	97,252	85,240	127,602
	25th percentile	78,349	69,940	90,810
	Median	98,907	73,600	96,656
75th percentile	117,876	88,860	146,492	

Table 3.12-C Total Compensation of Administrators by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - Canada

Position		Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Dean of Students	Number	5	1	4
	Average Salary	75,410	-	90,717
	Median Salary	85,080	-	60,676
	Average Salary and Housing	84,310	-	95,070
	Average Benefits	7,523	-	13,687
	Average Pension	3,781	-	11,828
	Total Average	95,615	-	120,586
	25th percentile	79,500	-	51,075
	Median	99,630	-	64,995
75th percentile	101,627	-	138,028	
Director of Student Services	Number	1	2	-
	Average Salary	-	-	-
	Median Salary	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	-	-	-
	Average Pension	-	-	-
	Total Average	-	-	-
	25th percentile	-	-	-
	Median	-	-	-
75th percentile	-	-	-	
Director of Graduate Studies	Number	-	-	8
	Average Salary	-	-	88,777
	Median Salary	-	-	89,150
	Average Salary and Housing	-	-	88,777
	Average Benefits	-	-	5,503
	Average Pension	-	-	5,589
	Total Average	-	-	99,869
	25th percentile	-	-	81,789
	Median	-	-	110,088
75th percentile	-	-	118,370	
Director of Doctor of Ministry	Number	-	5	3
	Average Salary	-	65,728	56,916
	Median Salary	-	51,413	-
	Average Salary and Housing	-	65,728	56,916
	Average Benefits	-	6,009	1,824
	Average Pension	-	4,783	2,104
	Total Average	-	76,521	60,844
	25th percentile	-	33,405	-
	Median	-	59,127	-
75th percentile	-	111,359	-	

Table 3.12-C Total Compensation of Administrators by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - Canada

Position		Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Director of Field Education	Number	6	2	4
	Average Salary	86,062	-	57,922
	Median Salary	84,510	-	65,902
	Average Salary and Housing	92,062	-	57,922
	Average Benefits	8,210	-	3,603
	Average Pension	1,655	-	2,509
	Total Average	101,928	-	64,035
	25th percentile	86,000	-	29,063
	Median	90,426	-	71,089
75th percentile	130,254	-	72,000	
Director of Continuing Education	Number	3	-	1
	Average Salary	93,279	-	-
	Median Salary	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	93,279	-	-
	Average Benefits	4,658	-	-
	Average Pension	3,105	-	-
	Total Average	101,042	-	-
	25th percentile	-	-	-
	Median	-	-	-
75th percentile	-	-	-	
Director of Formation	Number	8	1	2
	Average Salary	67,063	-	-
	Median Salary	65,080	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	69,763	-	-
	Average Benefits	5,145	-	-
	Average Pension	5,746	-	-
	Total Average	80,656	-	-
	25th percentile	78,452	-	-
	Median	82,605	-	-
75th percentile	84,592	-	-	
Head Librarian - Admin./Faculty	Number	8	1	8
	Average Salary	66,866	-	91,270
	Median Salary	62,139	-	75,840
	Average Salary and Housing	71,491	-	91,270
	Average Benefits	7,862	-	11,608
	Average Pension	4,657	-	9,953
	Total Average	84,010	-	112,832
	25th percentile	71,043	-	76,963
	Median	79,675	-	85,502
75th percentile	96,428	-	99,419	

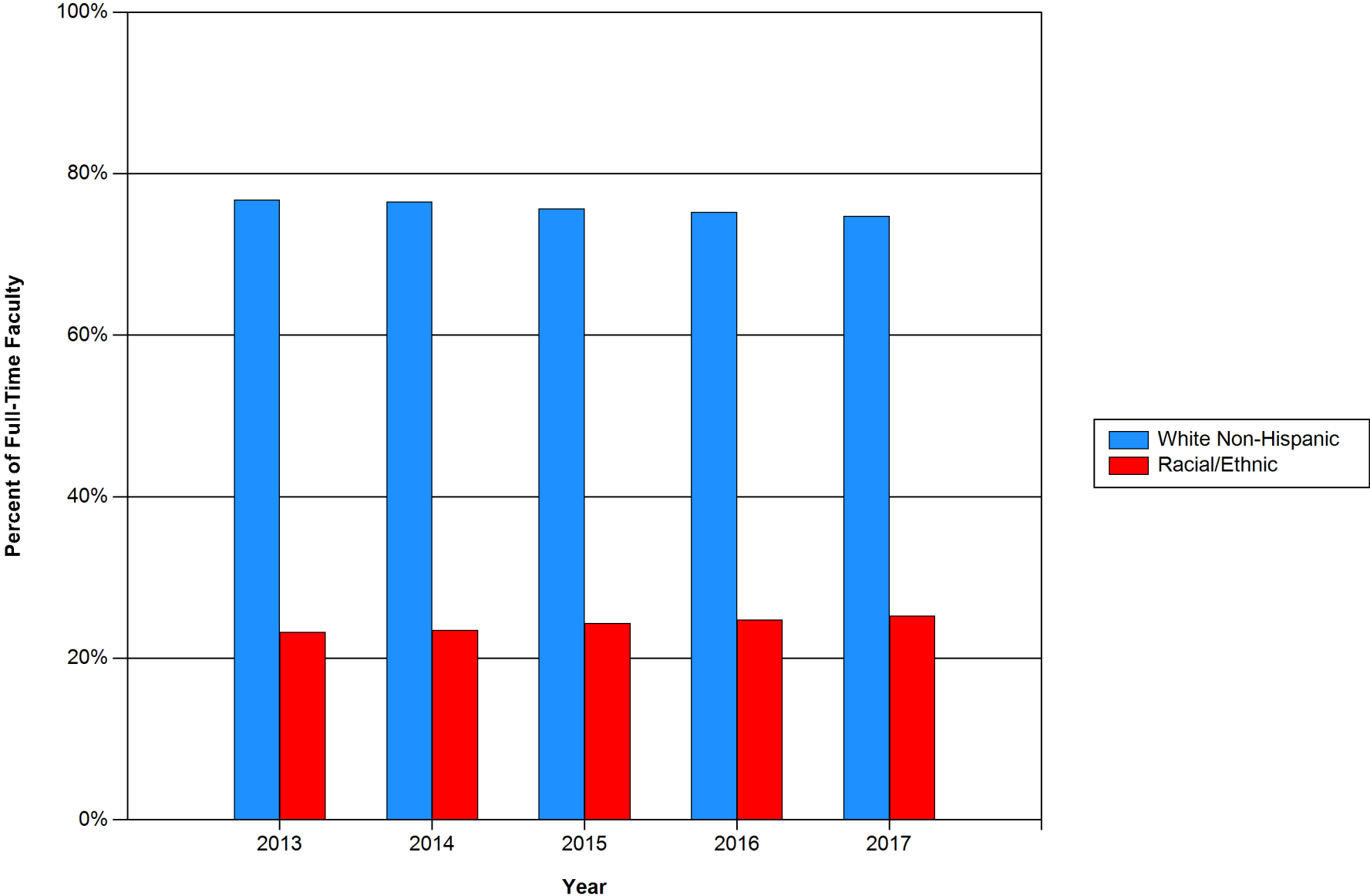
Table 3.12-C Total Compensation of Administrators by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - Canada

Position		Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Librarian Professional Staff	Number	2	2	4
	Average Salary	-	-	86,435
	Median Salary	-	-	71,361
	Average Salary and Housing	-	-	86,435
	Average Benefits	-	-	16,799
	Average Pension	-	-	11,857
	Total Average	-	-	115,093
	25th percentile	-	-	49,896
	Median	-	-	80,607
75th percentile	-	-	157,661	
Information Systems Manager	Number	6	1	1
	Average Salary	72,582	-	-
	Median Salary	75,000	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	76,082	-	-
	Average Benefits	8,167	-	-
	Average Pension	3,194	-	-
	Total Average	87,444	-	-
	25th percentile	81,918	-	-
	Median	91,757	-	-
75th percentile	99,630	-	-	
Admissions Officer	Number	7	3	7
	Average Salary	56,573	62,785	59,136
	Median Salary	54,546	-	62,193
	Average Salary and Housing	58,859	62,785	59,136
	Average Benefits	4,560	9,080	6,220
	Average Pension	5,519	2,609	4,742
	Total Average	68,938	74,475	70,099
	25th percentile	53,007	-	43,208
	Median	66,546	-	79,687
75th percentile	72,898	-	86,701	
Recruitment Officer	Number	5	2	5
	Average Salary	60,809	-	57,057
	Median Salary	52,000	-	61,023
	Average Salary and Housing	68,209	-	57,057
	Average Benefits	9,109	-	5,558
	Average Pension	4,294	-	6,151
	Total Average	81,613	-	68,766
	25th percentile	53,007	-	43,208
	Median	83,200	-	71,159
75th percentile	88,070	-	79,687	

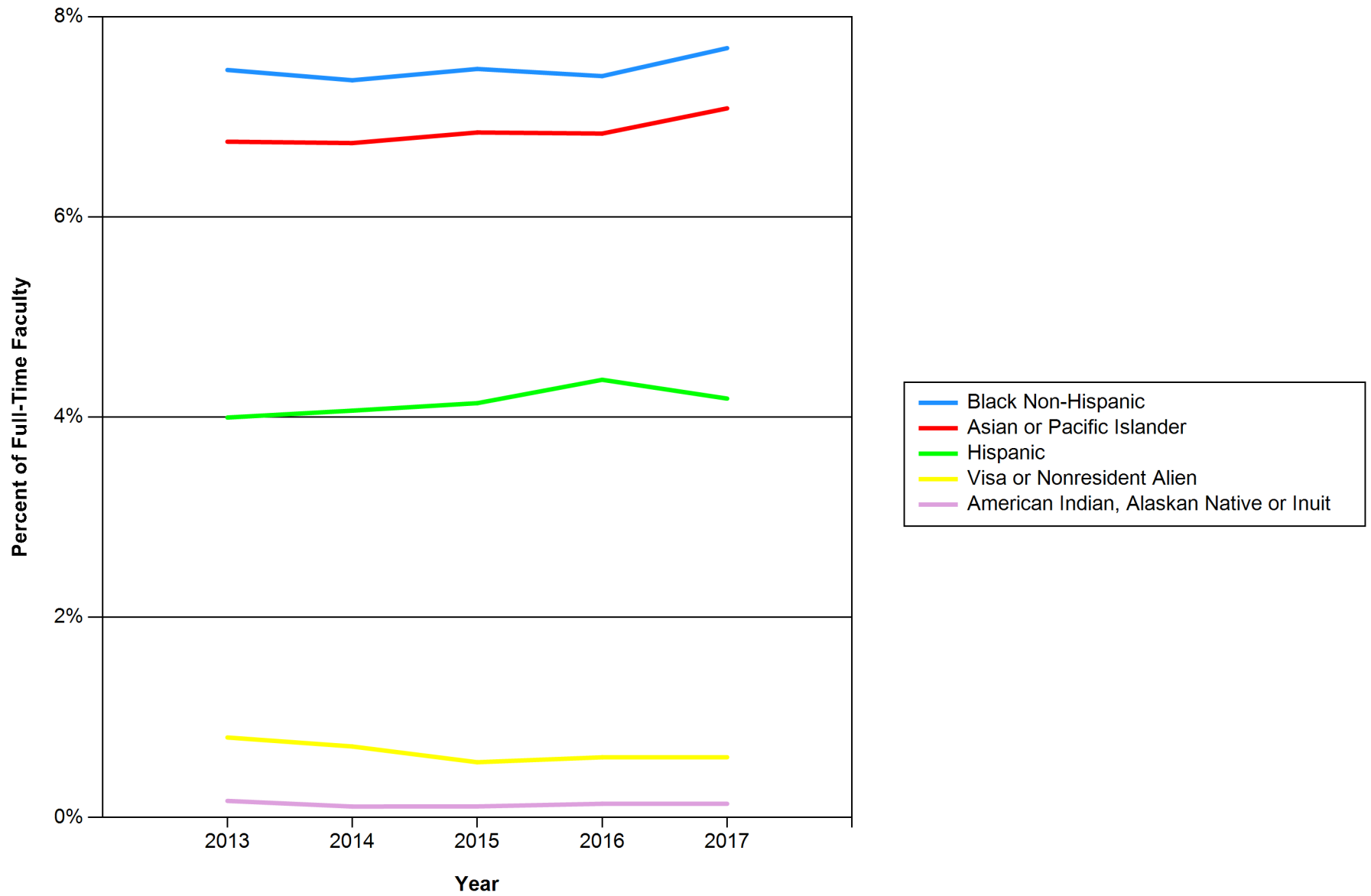
Table 3.12-C Total Compensation of Administrators by Schools' Highest Granted Degree - Canada

Position		Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Ministerial Leadership	Advanced Theological Research
Registrar	Number	13	4	12
	Average Salary	78,261	60,650	76,696
	Median Salary	72,280	51,546	67,320
	Average Salary and Housing	80,646	60,650	76,696
	Average Benefits	5,913	7,995	9,953
	Average Pension	4,013	3,111	8,753
	Total Average	90,573	71,757	95,404
	25th percentile	61,373	40,120	66,433
	Median	86,004	57,914	85,988
75th percentile	96,588	71,820	92,587	
Alumni Officer	Number	-	-	2
	Average Salary	-	-	-
	Median Salary	-	-	-
	Average Salary and Housing	-	-	-
	Average Benefits	-	-	-
	Average Pension	-	-	-
	Total Average	-	-	-
	25th percentile	-	-	-
	Median	-	-	-
75th percentile	-	-	-	

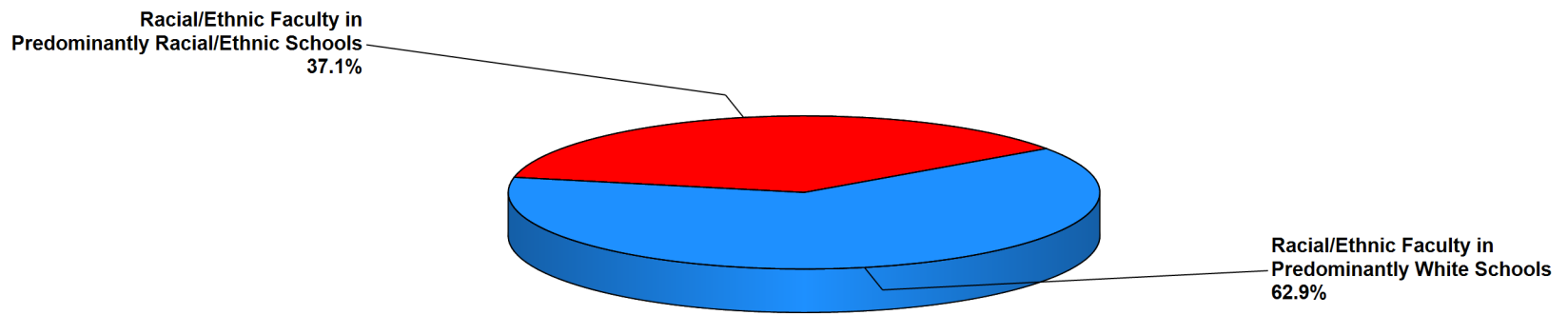
Graph 3A White and Combined Racial/Ethnic Faculty as a Percent of Full-Time Faculty in All Member Schools



Graph 3B Racial/Ethnic Faculty as a Percentage of Total Full-Time Faculty at All Member Schools



Graph 3C Distribution of Racial/Ethnic Faculty in Racial/Ethnic Majority and Minority Schools



Graph 3D Full-Time Faculty by Gender as Percentage of Total Full-Time Faculty in All Member Schools

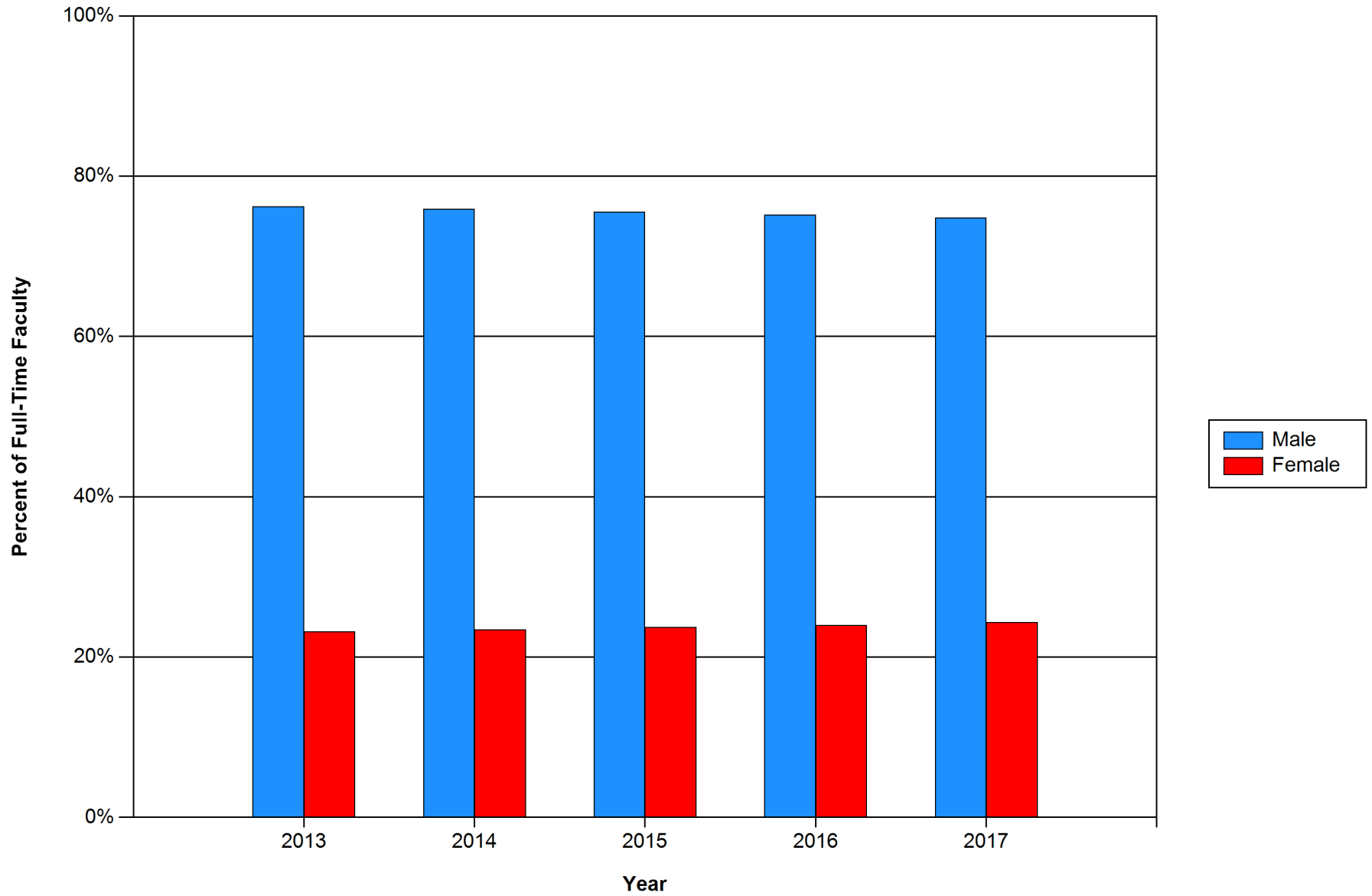


Table 4.1 Average Tuition and Fees Charged for Selected Degree Programs by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment

	United States				Canada				
	2016-17		2017-18		2016-17		2017-18		
	Average	N	Average	N	Average	N	Average	N	
Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv (per year)									
< 75	13,793	76	14,073	80	6,926	21	7,371	23	
75 - 150	15,739	69	16,462	64	8,564	11	8,698	11	
151 - 300	19,302	43	20,057	42	9,756	3	14,550	1	
301 - 500	17,243	16	17,943	16	11,475	1	11,691	1	
501 - 1000	14,737	9	14,527	10		0		0	
> 1000	11,731	7	10,668	6		0		0	
Advanced Ministerial Leadership (full program)									
< 75	18,486	34	18,004	37	17,667	6	20,163	8	
75 - 150	15,915	46	16,290	40	21,278	9	19,816	7	
151 - 300	19,685	32	19,510	32	25,200	1		0	
301 - 500	19,649	14	18,769	14	19,620	1	19,980	1	
501 - 1000	23,652	7	24,805	8		0		0	
> 1000	13,822	7	14,268	7		0		0	
Advanced Theological Research (per year)									
< 75	12,652	4	12,256	5	8,269	2	7,187	4	
75 - 150	15,011	8	16,106	8	6,925	5	9,045	5	
151 - 300	30,386	19	29,237	19	10,906	2		0	
301 - 500	22,222	7	28,044	7		0		0	
501 - 1000	18,334	6	16,244	6		0		0	
> 1000	9,681	7	7,318	7		0		0	

Canadian figures in Canadian dollars. U.S. figures in U.S. dollars.

N = Number reporting.

Table 4.2 Average Tuition, Fees Charged, and Selected Degree Programs at University-Affiliated, Independent, and College-Affiliated Schools

	United States		Canada	
	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18
Basic Ministerial Leadership MDiv (per year)				
University-Affiliated	16,568	17,138	6,462	6,636
Independent	15,295	15,748	7,169	7,428
College-Affiliated	15,938	15,586	9,960	10,452
Advanced Ministerial Leadership (full program)				
University-Affiliated	21,772	21,979	20,133	17,768
Independent	17,134	17,296	20,260	20,591
College-Affiliated	16,324	15,383	19,916	20,393
Advanced Theological Research (per year)				
University-Affiliated	30,570	30,914	6,913	7,077
Independent	16,468	16,331	9,280	9,411
College-Affiliated	18,200	9,855	7,556	7,548

Canadian figures in Canadian dollars. U.S. figures in U.S. dollars.

**Table 4.3-A Amount of Revenue and Expenditure Per Full-Time Equivalent Student
All Member Schools**

	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	N	Avg.	N	Avg.	N	Avg.	N	Avg.	N	Avg.
Revenue										
Tuition and Fees	258	14,426	258	14,751	263	17,189	260	18,125	261	18,916
Govt. Grants, Contracts, & Appropriations	70	3,751	68	3,458	69	3,461	69	3,476	67	4,003
Contributions from Religious Orgs.	184	5,266	184	5,607	182	8,002	186	7,227	182	6,911
Contributions from other Orgs. & Indivs.	245	12,368	245	13,509	245	15,295	243	15,879	244	17,406
Value of Contributed Services	41	4,857	39	4,689	41	4,994	47	6,375	42	6,002
Investment Income	226	7,083	226	8,670	227	6,466	223	6,267	225	8,817
Auxiliary Enterprises	172	5,563	170	5,544	162	5,989	161	6,588	154	7,157
Net Realized Gains on Long-Term Investments	119	6,799	123	13,199	118	9,526	117	678	117	11,314
Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	139	13,569	139	18,422	129	-7,501	129	-9,256	129	16,595
Other Sources	224	4,110	228	4,501	227	4,725	231	3,957	231	5,873
Total Revenue	261	55,005	262	63,654	267	51,816	265	47,972	265	71,205

**Table 4.3-A Amount of Revenue and Expenditure Per Full-Time Equivalent Student
All Member Schools**

	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	N	Avg.	N	Avg.	N	Avg.	N	Avg.	N	Avg.
Expenditures										
Instruction	256	14,106	256	14,317	262	15,405	260	16,811	258	17,162
Research	43	931	42	814	44	934	41	1,217	39	1,296
Public Service	58	1,722	58	1,419	57	2,555	58	1,980	56	2,601
Library	213	2,301	216	2,287	223	2,894	217	3,144	205	3,172
Academic Support	203	3,027	202	3,297	206	3,403	205	3,374	203	3,482
Student Services	213	2,098	211	2,131	211	2,822	212	3,043	209	3,224
Admissions	163	1,454	163	1,485	160	1,584	155	1,720	156	1,883
Institutional Support	236	10,776	237	11,896	239	13,644	239	14,350	239	13,683
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	217	6,542	214	6,783	217	7,303	215	7,769	212	8,038
Scholarships and Fellowships	219	4,771	220	5,279	222	5,297	225	5,881	221	6,070
Subtotal: Education & General	260	40,566	262	42,235	266	46,766	264	50,168	263	50,436
Auxiliary Enterprises	169	4,342	167	4,485	161	5,013	164	5,502	162	5,871
Total Expenditures	260	43,388	262	45,094	266	49,800	264	53,586	263	54,052

**Table 4.3-B Amount of Revenue and Expenditure Per Full-Time Equivalent Student
United States**

	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	N	Avg.	N	Avg.	N	Avg.	N	Avg.	N	Avg.
Revenue										
Tuition and Fees	221	15,325	222	15,724	226	16,862	224	17,739	225	18,612
Govt. Grants, Contracts, & Appropriations	48	2,956	49	2,962	48	3,037	49	3,159	47	3,644
Contributions from Religious Orgs.	156	4,324	156	4,779	153	5,061	156	5,312	152	4,811
Contributions from other Orgs. & Indivs.	209	12,786	208	13,988	208	16,078	206	16,468	207	18,599
Value of Contributed Services	35	4,092	34	3,886	34	4,599	41	5,987	36	5,845
Investment Income	193	7,353	193	9,179	193	6,352	189	6,734	190	9,052
Auxiliary Enterprises	151	4,819	148	4,942	140	5,494	139	6,180	133	6,475
Net Realized Gains on Long-Term Investments	112	6,685	115	13,357	110	9,423	109	547	109	11,669
Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	123	14,754	123	19,759	118	-8,235	117	-9,832	117	18,107
Other Sources	192	3,933	196	4,774	194	3,777	197	3,512	198	5,709
Total Revenue	223	55,982	224	66,198	228	48,352	227	45,497	227	71,598

**Table 4.3-B Amount of Revenue and Expenditure Per Full-Time Equivalent Student
United States**

	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	N	Avg.	N	Avg.	N	Avg.	N	Avg.	N	Avg.
Expenditures										
Instruction	218	13,367	218	14,194	223	15,071	222	16,440	220	16,791
Research	38	871	38	855	40	1,012	38	1,203	35	1,343
Public Service	48	1,839	49	1,487	48	2,785	49	2,117	47	2,726
Library	181	2,277	183	2,310	190	2,437	185	2,767	175	2,698
Academic Support	181	3,011	181	3,383	184	3,477	184	3,473	181	3,622
Student Services	193	2,223	191	2,238	191	2,362	190	2,644	187	2,797
Admissions	141	1,342	140	1,401	138	1,576	133	1,737	135	1,834
Institutional Support	204	10,728	205	11,744	208	12,793	206	13,939	206	13,176
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	183	6,507	180	6,872	181	7,138	181	7,670	179	7,712
Scholarships and Fellowships	192	5,092	192	5,661	193	5,712	193	6,415	189	6,650
Subtotal: Education & General	222	40,395	224	42,811	227	45,647	226	49,475	225	49,418
Auxiliary Enterprises	150	4,248	147	4,418	140	5,157	143	5,589	142	6,169
Total Expenditures	222	43,265	224	45,710	227	48,827	226	53,012	225	53,312

**Table 4.3-C Amount of Revenue and Expenditure Per Full-Time Equivalent Student
Canada**

	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	N	Avg.	N	Avg.	N	Avg.	N	Avg.	N	Avg.
Revenue										
Tuition and Fees	37	9,533	36	9,409	37	23,687	36	27,010	36	26,484
Govt. Grants, Contracts, & Appropriations	22	5,776	19	5,095	21	5,470	20	5,595	20	6,165
Contributions from Religious Orgs.	28	11,067	28	10,985	29	29,032	30	22,611	30	22,327
Contributions from other Orgs. & Indivs.	36	10,463	37	11,634	37	13,441	37	16,580	37	13,654
Value of Contributed Services	6	9,808	5	10,919	7	8,531	6	11,876	6	8,834
Investment Income	33	5,797	33	6,118	34	8,782	34	4,832	35	9,591
Auxiliary Enterprises	21	11,493	22	10,310	22	11,283	22	12,057	21	14,597
Net Realized Gains on Long-Term Investments	7	9,087	8	11,753	8	13,507	8	3,248	8	8,243
Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	16	4,691	16	8,756	11	473	12	-4,802	12	2,356
Other Sources	32	5,443	32	3,043	33	12,713	34	8,604	33	8,723
Total Revenue	38	51,858	38	52,325	39	88,971	38	82,573	38	87,607

**Table 4.3-C Amount of Revenue and Expenditure Per Full-Time Equivalent Student
Canada**

	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	N	Avg.	N	Avg.	N	Avg.	N	Avg.	N	Avg.
Expenditures										
Instruction	38	19,314	38	16,149	39	21,379	38	24,969	38	24,563
Research	5	1,456	4	453	4	189	3	1,841	4	1,128
Public Service	10	1,220	9	1,129	9	1,635	9	1,622	9	2,477
Library	32	2,563	33	2,322	33	6,824	32	7,007	30	7,551
Academic Support	22	3,329	21	2,744	22	3,432	21	3,301	22	2,964
Student Services	20	943	20	1,202	20	8,909	22	8,537	22	8,730
Admissions	22	2,285	23	2,145	22	2,020	22	2,127	21	2,802
Institutional Support	32	11,665	32	13,838	31	23,898	33	22,251	33	21,441
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	34	7,080	34	6,790	36	10,039	34	10,917	33	12,474
Scholarships and Fellowships	27	2,618	28	2,865	29	3,123	32	3,497	32	3,360
Subtotal: Education & General	38	43,749	38	41,767	39	65,779	38	71,433	38	71,831
Auxiliary Enterprises	19	5,356	20	5,355	21	5,007	21	6,452	20	4,775
Total Expenditures	38	46,427	38	44,586	39	68,475	38	74,998	38	74,344

**Table 4.4-A Revenue Sources as a Percent of Total Revenue
All Member Schools**

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Tuition and Fees	28.8	25.5	34.5	41.0	27.5
Govt. Grants, Contracts, & Appropriations	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.1
Contributions from Religious Orgs.	5.9	5.5	8.0	9.3	5.9
Contributions from other Orgs. & Indivs.	19.2	18.6	26.8	29.5	20.4
Value of Contributed Services	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.5	0.7
Investment Income	11.1	11.1	11.2	11.4	11.2
Auxiliary Enterprises	6.6	5.7	7.7	8.9	5.7
Net Realized Gains on Long-Term Investments	7.6	11.7	9.5	3.7	10.0
Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	13.6	14.2	(6.6)	(13.0)	10.5
Other Sources	5.4	6.3	7.2	6.4	7.0

**Table 4.4-B Revenue Sources as a Percent of Total Revenue
United States**

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Tuition and Fees	28.9	25.4	35.4	41.7	27.6
Govt. Grants, Contracts, & Appropriations	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.0
Contributions from Religious Orgs.	5.7	5.3	7.1	8.6	5.5
Contributions from other Orgs. & Indivs.	19.1	18.6	27.6	30.2	20.6
Value of Contributed Services	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.4	0.6
Investment Income	11.3	11.2	11.3	11.7	11.2
Auxiliary Enterprises	6.4	5.5	7.7	8.8	5.5
Net Realized Gains on Long-Term Investments	7.8	12.1	9.7	3.8	10.3
Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	14.0	14.5	(7.2)	(13.6)	10.8
Other Sources	5.4	6.3	6.9	6.3	7.0

**Table 4.4-C Revenue Sources as a Percent of Total Revenue
Canada**

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Tuition and Fees	27.2	27.1	21.8	29.9	27.0
Govt. Grants, Contracts, & Appropriations	6.3	5.2	4.2	5.5	5.0
Contributions from Religious Orgs.	9.9	9.8	20.1	21.9	15.1
Contributions from other Orgs. & Indivs.	20.1	18.2	15.3	18.0	16.6
Value of Contributed Services	3.0	2.8	2.1	2.5	2.1
Investment Income	7.7	9.1	9.0	6.1	10.9
Auxiliary Enterprises	10.2	10.2	7.6	10.7	8.7
Net Realized Gains on Long-Term Investments	4.5	4.4	6.6	0.9	3.5
Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	5.6	8.9	2.3	(2.6)	4.7
Other Sources	5.5	4.2	11.0	6.9	6.4

Table 4.5-A Revenue Sources as a Percent of Total Revenues by Church/Denomination, 2017
All Member Schools

	Roman Catholic		Protestant Denom.		Inter/Non-Denom.
Tuition and Fees	29.2		23.0		36.6
Govt. Grants, Contracts, & Appropriations	0.4		1.3		1.2
Contributions from Religious Orgs.	6.9		7.3		2.2
Contributions from other Orgs. & Indivs.	19.3		20.2		21.1
Value of Contributed Services	3.3		0.1		0.3
Investment Income	8.4		11.2		12.8
Auxiliary Enterprises	5.9		5.4		6.1
Net Realized Gains on Long-Term Investments	10.9		13.1		2.8
Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	6.9		12.4		8.5
Other Sources	8.7		6.0		8.4

Table 4.5-B Revenue Sources as a Percent of Total Revenues by Church/Denomination, 2017
United States

	Roman Catholic		Protestant Denom.		Inter/Non-Denom.
Tuition and Fees	29.8		23.1		36.3
Govt. Grants, Contracts, & Appropriations	0.2		1.1		1.1
Contributions from Religious Orgs.	5.9		7.2		1.2
Contributions from other Orgs. & Indivs.	19.5		20.1		21.7
Value of Contributed Services	3.4		0.1		0.1
Investment Income	7.5		11.2		13.4
Auxiliary Enterprises	6.1		5.2		5.8
Net Realized Gains on Long-Term Investments	11.5		13.4		2.8
Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	7.4		12.5		9.0
Other Sources	8.7		6.0		8.6

Table 4.5-C Revenue Sources as a Percent of Total Revenues by Church/Denomination, 2017
Canada

	Roman Catholic		Protestant Denom.		Inter/Non-Denom.
Tuition and Fees	18.6		18.3		42.2
Govt. Grants, Contracts, & Appropriations	3.4		7.7		2.6
Contributions from Religious Orgs.	23.4		10.0		16.9
Contributions from other Orgs. & Indivs.	16.4		20.7		11.7
Value of Contributed Services	1.8		0.6		4.0
Investment Income	23.9		11.1		3.6
Auxiliary Enterprises	3.8		10.0		9.9
Net Realized Gains on Long-Term Investments	0.0		5.0		3.6
Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)	0.0		10.5		0.0
Other Sources	8.8		6.1		5.4

**Table 4.6-A Expenditures as a Percent of Total Expenditures
All Member Schools**

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Instruction	30.1	30.0	29.6	29.6	29.7
Research	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Public Service	0.9	0.8	1.4	0.9	0.9
Library	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.1
Academic Support	5.7	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.8
Student Services	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.3
Admissions	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2
Institutional Support	22.0	22.0	22.4	22.9	21.8
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	11.2	10.9	10.1	10.3	10.2
Scholarships and Fellowships	11.3	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.9
Subtotal: Education & General	92.1	92.1	92.1	92.1	91.7
Auxiliary Enterprises	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.3

**Table 4.6-B Expenditures as a Percent of Total Expenditures
United States**

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Instruction	29.5	29.7	29.2	29.2	29.3
Research	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Public Service	0.9	0.8	1.4	0.9	1.0
Library	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.1
Academic Support	5.7	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.9
Student Services	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.6	4.5
Admissions	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1
Institutional Support	22.2	22.0	22.4	22.9	21.9
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	11.1	10.6	9.9	10.0	9.9
Scholarships and Fellowships	11.6	11.8	11.9	12.0	12.2
Subtotal: Education & General	92.0	92.0	91.9	92.0	91.6
Auxiliary Enterprises	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.0	8.4

**Table 4.6-C Expenditures as a Percent of Total Expenditures
Canada**

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Instruction	41.9	37.6	37.4	37.4	37.6
Research	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Public Service	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
Library	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.4
Academic Support	4.4	3.2	3.7	3.1	3.2
Student Services	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.6
Admissions	4.2	4.2	3.8	3.4	4.1
Institutional Support	17.9	21.1	22.0	21.9	20.3
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	13.6	15.3	15.3	15.6	16.5
Scholarships and Fellowships	5.2	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.8
Subtotal: Education & General	94.3	94.1	94.4	93.8	94.3
Auxiliary Enterprises	5.7	5.9	5.6	6.2	5.7

Table 4.7-A Expenditures Sources as a Percent of Total Expenditures by Church/Denomination, 2017
All Member Schools

	Roman Catholic	Protestant Denom.	Inter/Non-Denom.
Instruction	30.5	29.9	29.1
Research	0.3	0.3	1.6
Public Service	0.3	0.6	1.8
Library	3.6	4.3	3.9
Academic Support	4.7	6.3	5.6
Student Services	5.0	3.8	5.0
Admissions	1.0	2.3	2.5
Institutional Support	18.0	22.8	21.7
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	16.3	10.3	7.2
Scholarships and Fellowships	6.9	11.8	14.7
Subtotal: Education & General	86.7	92.3	93.1
Auxiliary Enterprises	13.3	7.7	6.9

Table 4.7-B Expenditures Sources as a Percent of Total Expenditures by Church/Denomination, 2017
United States

	Roman Catholic	Protestant Denom.	Inter/Non-Denom.
Instruction	30.0	29.4	28.9
Research	0.3	0.3	1.7
Public Service	0.4	0.6	1.9
Library	3.5	4.4	3.9
Academic Support	4.9	6.3	5.9
Student Services	5.3	3.9	5.2
Admissions	0.8	2.2	2.3
Institutional Support	17.9	22.9	21.8
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	16.1	10.2	6.2
Scholarships and Fellowships	7.1	12.0	15.4
Subtotal: Education & General	86.2	92.2	93.1
Auxiliary Enterprises	13.8	7.8	6.9

Table 4.7-C Expenditures Sources as a Percent of Total Expenditures by Church/Denomination, 2017
Canada

	Roman Catholic	Protestant Denom.	Inter/Non-Denom.
Instruction	37.4	42.1	32.8
Research	0.0	0.1	0.3
Public Service	0.1	1.1	0.5
Library	4.9	3.8	4.7
Academic Support	2.2	5.6	1.1
Student Services	1.3	1.5	1.9
Admissions	4.1	2.8	5.5
Institutional Support	20.5	20.5	19.9
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	19.4	10.8	21.0
Scholarships and Fellowships	3.6	7.0	5.7
Subtotal: Education & General	93.7	95.4	93.6
Auxiliary Enterprises	6.3	4.6	6.4

Table 4.8 Average General Expenditure Per Full-Time Equivalent Student by Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Size

	2015-16		2016-17	
	Average	N	Average	N
United States Schools				
< 75	56,977	81	59,298	83
75 - 150	58,272	70	58,618	66
151 - 300	48,087	43	45,505	42
301 - 500	38,489	17	47,591	17
501 - 1000	42,013	8	27,241	10
> 1000	32,601	7	30,263	7
Canadian Schools				
< 75	78,984	22	78,800	24
75 - 150	26,466	12	21,523	12
151 - 300	22,111	3	28,917	1
301 - 500	44,358	1	42,102	1
501 - 1000	0	0	0	0
> 1000	0	0	0	0

All data is displayed in U.S. dollars.

N = Number reporting.

Table 4.9 Average General Expenditure Per Full-Time Equivalent at Roman Catholic and Non-Roman Catholic Schools

	2015-16		2016-17	
	Average	N	Average	N
United States Schools				
Roman Catholic	64,906	43	70,108	45
Protestant	50,216	183	49,112	180
Canadian Schools				
Roman Catholic	126,615	8	119,730	8
Protestant	38,434	30	42,088	30

All data is displayed in U.S. dollars.

N = Number reporting.

Table 4.10-A Total Revenue and Expenditures - All Member Schools
(in \$000s)

	Revenue	Expenditures	Surplus/ Deficit
2011-12	2,533,814	1,668,520	865,294
2012-13	1,657,997	1,733,494	(75,497)
2013-14	2,262,397	1,768,122	494,275
2014-15	2,598,753	1,821,736	777,016
2015-16	1,957,434	1,870,126	87,308
2016-17	1,668,751	1,918,784	(250,033)
2017-18	2,520,577	1,930,442	590,135

Table 4.10-B Total Revenue and Expenditures - United States
(in \$000s)

	Revenue	Expenditures	Surplus/ Deficit
2011-12	2,424,892	1,565,295	859,597
2012-13	1,555,341	1,626,877	(71,536)
2013-14	2,142,413	1,662,277	480,136
2014-15	2,472,085	1,715,212	756,873
2015-16	1,798,723	1,758,074	40,649
2016-17	1,550,607	1,803,801	(253,193)
2017-18	2,379,125	1,814,278	564,847

Table 4.10-C Total Revenue and Expenditures - Canada
(in \$000s)

	Revenue	Expenditures	Surplus/ Deficit
2011-12	108,922	103,225	5,697
2012-13	102,656	106,617	(3,961)
2013-14	119,984	105,844	14,139
2014-15	126,668	106,524	20,143
2015-16	158,710	112,052	46,659
2016-17	118,143	114,984	3,160
2017-18	141,452	116,164	25,288

Table 5.1-A Total Giving by Source, 2017

All Member Schools

	Operating Gifts		Capital Gifts	
	\$000	% of Total	\$000	% of Total
Individuals				
Alumni/ae	43,353	8.9	34,586	15.8
Other Indiv. (incl. parents)	205,039	42.3	106,832	48.7
Subtotals	248,391	51.2	141,418	64.5
Organization				
Foundations	102,980	21.2	46,543	21.2
Corporations	13,708	2.8	5,319	2.4
Religious Organizations	104,867	21.6	17,956	8.2
Fundraising Consortia	4,008	0.8	112	0.1
Other Organizations	11,288	2.3	7,821	3.6
Subtotals	236,851	48.8	77,751	35.5
Number of Respondents	270			

Table 5.1-B Total Giving by Source, 2017

United States

	Operating Gifts		Capital Gifts	
	\$000	% of Total	\$000	% of Total
Individuals				
Alumni/ae	41,163	8.8	33,736	16.2
Other Indiv. (incl. parents)	198,725	42.6	100,906	48.5
Subtotals	239,887	51.4	134,642	64.7
Organization				
Foundations	99,551	21.3	44,952	21.6
Corporations	13,015	2.8	5,084	2.4
Religious Organizations	99,140	21.2	15,524	7.5
Fundraising Consortia	3,973	0.9	110	0.1
Other Organizations	11,062	2.4	7,799	3.7
Subtotals	226,741	48.6	73,469	35.3
Number of Respondents	231			

Table 5.1-C Total Giving by Source, 2017

Canada

	Operating Gifts		Capital Gifts	
	\$000	% of Total	\$000	% of Total
Individuals				
Alumni/ae	2,786	11.8	1,082	7.7
Other Indiv. (incl. parents)	8,033	33.9	7,539	53.6
Subtotals	10,819	45.7	8,621	61.3
Organization				
Foundations	4,363	18.4	2,024	14.4
Corporations	882	3.7	298	2.1
Religious Organizations	7,285	30.8	3,094	22.0
Fundraising Consortia	44	0.2	3	0.0
Other Organizations	288	1.2	28	0.2
Subtotals	12,863	54.3	5,447	38.7
Number of Respondents	39			

**Table 5.2-A Average and Median Amounts of Giving Source by Church/Denominational Affiliation
All Schools**

		Catholic & Orthodox		Protestant		Non/Inter/ Multidenominational	
		Operational	Capital	Operational	Capital	Operational	Capital
Alumni/ae	Average	121	50	146.3	189.4	237.4	51.5
	Median	27.9	-	75	11.6	44.7	-
Other Indiv. (incl. parents)	Average	804.4	281.9	543.6	436	1,271.6	410.8
	Median	434.3	2	272.4	65.3	290.8	6.2
Foundations	Average	365	246.1	350.2	176.7	482.3	93.2
	Median	83.9	-	65.2	1.7	169.1	-
Corporations	Average	81.1	11.6	43.2	26.1	41.3	11.8
	Median	6.3	-	6	-	3.6	-
Religious Organizations	Average	264.5	123.8	555.5	64.9	94.2	16.2
	Median	61.9	-	169.5	1	16.2	-
Fundraising Consortia	Average	18.9	-	13.4	.6	14.7	.5
	Median	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Organizations	Average	39.4	20.9	31.2	35.3	71.5	21.3
	Median	-	-	-	-	-	-

Hyphens indicate that an insufficient number of records was reported for this calculation.

**Table 5.2-B Average and Median Amounts of Giving Source by Church/Denominational Affiliation
United States**

		Catholic & Orthodox		Protestant		Non/Inter/ Multidenominational	
		Operational	Capital	Operational	Capital	Operational	Capital
Alumni/ae	Average	138.5	56	165.4	217.2	254.6	54
	Median	43.6	-	88.9	11.7	49.3	-
Other Indiv. (incl. parents)	Average	918.8	306.9	609	473.4	1,472.3	480.4
	Median	531.9	5.4	304.4	92.6	348.1	6.2
Foundations	Average	418.9	282.9	395.7	200.6	543.3	94.5
	Median	92	-	90.1	2.4	202.5	-
Corporations	Average	89.4	13.4	48.7	28.7	44.2	13.6
	Median	6.3	-	6.5	-	3.6	-
Religious Organizations	Average	269.5	125.2	625.8	66.4	86.2	12.6
	Median	56.7	-	200.5	1	16.2	-
Fundraising Consortia	Average	21.4	-	15.6	.6	17.5	.6
	Median	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Organizations	Average	45.3	23.8	35.3	41	84.1	25.6
	Median	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Table 5.2-C Average and Median Amounts of Giving Source by Church/Denominational Affiliation
Canada**

		Catholic & Orthodox		Protestant		Non/Inter/ Multidenominational	
		Operational	Capital	Operational	Capital	Operational	Capital
Alumni/ae	Average	14.9	16.5	35.4	21.5	192.3	49.7
	Median	6.3	-	18	4.4	25.4	-
Other Indiv. (incl. parents)	Average	113.7	159.7	176.8	260.3	341.1	79.6
	Median	77.8	-	125.5	28.8	128.4	.9
Foundations	Average	35.2	20.4	87	36.3	225.5	109.9
	Median	24	-	16	-	-	-
Corporations	Average	36.4	.3	11.9	12.5	34.1	3.4
	Median	1.9	-	1.1	-	2.1	-
Religious Organizations	Average	296.1	146.9	152.9	70.7	170.7	43.4
	Median	78.8	-	92.9	2.5	13	-
Fundraising Consortia	Average	4.2	-	-	.1	1	-
	Median	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Organizations	Average	3.7	3.1	7.3	-	10.6	.3
	Median	-	-	-	-	-	-

Hyphens indicate that an insufficient number of records was reported for this calculation.

Table 5.3-A Average and Median Amounts of Giving Source by Institutional Affiliation - All Schools

		University-Affiliated		College-Affiliated		Independent	
		Operational	Capital	Operational	Capital	Operational	Capital
Alumni/ae	Average	128.8	76.9	152.1	533	175.2	47.1
	Median	19.9	2.1	88.9	12.8	61.5	2.3
Other Indiv. (incl. parents)	Average	448.3	271.1	457.4	175.7	958.2	500
	Median	67.3	9.3	177	84.1	436.4	36.5
Foundations	Average	392.8	247.6	303.8	58.2	396.3	171.1
	Median	29.3	-	64.4	.7	112.5	-
Corporations	Average	58.8	24.2	50.9	12.9	47.6	19.6
	Median	.2	-	6.5	.1	7.5	-
Religious Organizations	Average	244.2	28	133.4	31.3	509.3	90.6
	Median	10.3	-	48.3	.5	157.1	-
Fundraising Consortia	Average	1.2	-	6.7	.1	22.3	.7
	Median	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Organizations	Average	71.8	41.7	30.5	65.7	32.7	14.7
	Median	-	-	.1	-	-	-

Hyphens indicate that an insufficient number of records was reported for this calculation.

Table 5.3-B Average and Median Amounts of Giving Source by Institutional Affiliation - United States

		University-Affiliated		College-Affiliated		Independent	
		Operational	Capital	Operational	Capital	Operational	Capital
Alumni/ae	Average	135.7	81.6	161.7	674.6	200.8	52
	Median	19.9	2.4	96.7	15.7	84.4	3.8
Other Indiv. (incl. parents)	Average	473.7	286.5	540.4	202	1,105.3	557.8
	Median	75	14.2	192.9	92.6	510.8	46.9
Foundations	Average	418.1	257.6	361.4	47.3	452.8	200.9
	Median	40.7	-	67.7	.2	149.6	-
Corporations	Average	62.7	25.8	60.2	15.2	52.7	21.9
	Median	1.3	-	6.5	.1	9.9	-
Religious Organizations	Average	257.4	29.7	148.5	14.2	570.2	96.1
	Median	11.5	-	70.7	.2	178.1	-
Fundraising Consortia	Average	1	-	8.6	.1	26.3	.8
	Median	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Organizations	Average	76.5	44.5	39.1	84.2	37.3	17.3
	Median	-	-	1.8	-	-	-

Table 5.3-C Average and Median Amounts of Giving Source by Institutional Affiliation - Canada

		University-Affiliated		College-Affiliated		Independent	
		Operational	Capital	Operational	Capital	Operational	Capital
Alumni/ae	Average	30	7.3	150.4	37.5	50.5	27.5
	Median	2.8	-	29.7	6.5	15.1	-
Other Indiv. (incl. parents)	Average	77	46.3	206.6	105	225.6	246.5
	Median	-	-	128.4	33.2	113.1	12
Foundations	Average	9.3	121.5	125.9	123.7	122.8	16.3
	Median	-	-	.5	4.2	19	-
Corporations	Average	.1	-	22.9	6.2	26	9.3
	Median	-	-	.3	2.6	3	-
Religious Organizations	Average	55	1.9	101.3	117.5	236.7	78
	Median	-	-	13	2.2	92.9	-
Fundraising Consortia	Average	4.3	-	-	-	1	.1
	Median	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Organizations	Average	-	-	-	-	11.1	1.1
	Median	-	-	-	-	-	-

Hyphens indicate that an insufficient number of records was reported for this calculation.

Table 5.4 Total Gifts for Current Operations by Purpose, 2017

	All Member Schools		United States		Canada	
	Amount \$000	% of Total	Amount \$000	% of Total	Amount \$000	% of Total
Unrestricted						
Unrestricted	282,658	58.3	270,079	57.9	12,579	67.6
Restricted						
Academic Divisions	28,414	5.9	27,065	5.8	1,349	7.2
Faculty and Staff	4,561	0.9	4,230	0.9	331	1.8
Research	9,576	2.0	9,349	2.0	227	1.2
Public Services	4,173	0.9	4,088	0.9	85	0.5
Library	2,443	0.5	2,295	0.5	149	0.8
Operations and Plant Maintenance	3,599	0.7	3,137	0.7	461	2.5
Student Financial Aid	69,064	14.2	66,857	14.3	2,207	11.9
Other Restricted	80,755	16.6	79,528	17.0	1,227	6.6
Subtotal	202,585	41.7	196,550	42.1	6,035	32.4
Total	485,242	100.0	466,628	100.0	18,614	100.0

All Member Schools and U.S. School amounts are in U.S. dollars. Canadian amounts reported in Canadian dollars.

Table 5.5 Total Gifts for Capital Purposes by Category, 2017

	All Member Schools		United States		Canada	
	Amount \$000	% of Total	Amount \$000	% of Total	Amount \$000	% of Total
Property, Buildings and Equipment	70,455	32.1	64,175	30.8	6,280	56.8
Endow. and Sim. Funds: Unrestricted Income	25,765	11.8	24,897	12.0	868	7.8
Endow. and Sim. Funds: Restricted Income	122,838	56.0	118,928	57.1	3,910	35.4
Loan Funds	111	0.1	111	0.1	0	0.0
Total	219,169	100.0	208,112	100.0	11,057	100.0

All Member Schools and U.S. School amounts are in U.S. dollars. Canadian amounts reported in Canadian dollars.

**Table 5.6-A Average and Median Gifts for Current Operations by Purpose by Church/Denominational Affiliation
All Schools**

		Catholic & Orthodox	Protestant	Non/Inter/ Multidenominational
Unrestricted	Average	1,022	1,039.1	1,108
	Median	550.8	575.9	315.3
Restricted				
	Academic Divisions			
	Average	203.5	61.2	122.8
	Median	-	-	-
	Faculty and Staff			
	Average	5.9	16.1	29.9
	Median	-	-	-
	Research			
	Average	13	24.1	86.5
	Median	-	-	-
	Public Services			
	Average	12.6	14.3	21.4
	Median	-	-	-
	Library			
	Average	5.9	5.1	22.1
	Median	-	-	-
	Operations and Plant Maintenance			
	Average	35.2	8.8	3.8
	Median	-	-	-
	Student Financial Aid			
	Average	185.2	236.4	377
	Median	6.2	42.9	51.4
	Other Restricted			
	Average	211	278.3	441.6
	Median	1.6	27	13
	Subtotal			
	Average	672.3	644.3	1,105.1
	Median	127.1	196	260.1
Total	Average	1,694.3	1,683.4	2,213.1
	Median	927.1	909.3	907.8

Hyphens indicate that an insufficient number of records was reported for this calculation.

**Table 5.6-B Average and Median Gifts for Current Operations by Purpose by Church/Denominational Affiliation
United States**

		Catholic & Orthodox	Protestant	Non/Inter/ Multidenominational	
Unrestricted	Average	1,144.4	1,163.7	1,231.6	
	Median	690.4	648.5	315.3	
Restricted	Academic Divisions	Average	218.1	68.5	145
		Median	-	-	-
	Faculty and Staff	Average	6.8	18.3	30.2
		Median	-	-	-
	Research	Average	15	27.9	99.4
		Median	-	-	-
	Public Services	Average	14.5	16.5	24.3
		Median	-	-	-
	Library	Average	6.9	5.5	24.7
		Median	-	-	-
	Operations and Plant Maintenance	Average	40.4	6.8	4.6
		Median	-	-	-
	Student Financial Aid	Average	213	268.9	425.1
		Median	14	61.5	53.6
	Other Restricted	Average	242.9	319.3	517.5
		Median	1	35.2	13
	Subtotal	Average	757.5	731.8	1,270.8
		Median	155	286.9	299.7
Total	Average	1,901.9	1,895.5	2,502.3	
	Median	1,177.1	1,004.2	941.9	

Hyphens indicate that an insufficient number of records was reported for this calculation.

**Table 5.6-C Average and Median Gifts for Current Operations by Purpose by Church/Denominational Affiliation
Canada**

		Catholic & Orthodox	Protestant	Non/Inter/ Multidenominational	
Unrestricted	Average	326.3	340.9	623.4	
	Median	170.3	218	234.8	
Restricted	Academic Divisions	Average	142.5	20.4	14.8
		Median	-	-	-
	Faculty and Staff	Average	.5	2.6	36.2
		Median	-	-	-
	Research	Average	.3	.4	27.9
		Median	-	-	-
	Public Services	Average	1.6	.5	8.4
		Median	-	-	-
	Library	Average	.3	3.4	11.5
		Median	-	-	-
	Operations and Plant Maintenance	Average	3.1	26.8	-
		Median	-	-	-
	Student Financial Aid	Average	14.9	45.2	173.9
		Median	.3	9.5	-
	Other Restricted	Average	14.8	31	79.2
		Median	2.1	.1	2.9
	Subtotal	Average	177.9	130.3	351.9
		Median	34.5	54.3	2.9
Total	Average	504.3	471.2	975.3	
	Median	217.9	375.9	328.5	

Hyphens indicate that an insufficient number of records was reported for this calculation.

Table 5.7-A Average and Median Gifts for Capital Purposes by Church/Denominational Affiliation - All Schools

		Catholic & Orthodox	Protestant	Non/Inter/ Multidenominational
Property, Buildings and Equipment	Average	320.2	260.9	208.2
	Median	-	-	-
Endow. and Sim. Funds: Unrestricted Income	Average	70.3	138.3	13.5
	Median	-	-	-
Loan Funds	Average	1.7	.1	-
	Median	-	-	-
Total	Average	734.3	928.9	605.3
	Median	34.9	234.5	45

Table 5.7-B Average and Median Gifts for Capital Purposes by Church/Denominational Affiliation - United States

		Catholic & Orthodox	Protestant	Non/Inter/ Multidenominational
Property, Buildings and Equipment	Average	346.4	277.2	216.4
	Median	-	-	-
Endow. and Sim. Funds: Unrestricted Income	Average	66.1	159.9	16.1
	Median	-	-	-
Loan Funds	Average	2	.1	-
	Median	-	-	-
Total	Average	808.2	1,028	681.3
	Median	53.2	247.3	44

Table 5.7-C Average and Median Gifts for Capital Purposes by Church/Denominational Affiliation - Canada

		Catholic & Orthodox	Protestant	Non/Inter/ Multidenominational
Property, Buildings and Equipment	Average	198.8	203.5	212.5
	Median	-	2.8	-
Endow. and Sim. Funds: Unrestricted Income	Average	123.1	5.6	.3
	Median	-	-	-
Loan Funds	Average	-	-	-
	Median	-	-	-
Total	Average	346.9	401.4	286.4
	Median	-	91.5	84.1

Hyphens indicate that an insufficient number of records was reported for this calculation.

**Table 5.8-A Average and Median Gifts for Current Operations by Purpose by Institutional Affiliation
All Schools**

		University-Affiliated	College-Affiliated	Independent	
Unrestricted	Average	348.8	673.2	1,417	
	Median	36.4	410.9	728.1	
Restricted					
	Academic Divisions	Average	193.5	19.8	91.6
		Median	-	-	
	Faculty and Staff	Average	25.4	10.4	15.2
		Median	-	-	
	Research	Average	84.7	17	20.6
		Median	-	-	
	Public Services	Average	27.2	13.9	11.2
		Median	-	-	
	Library	Average	7.3	2.6	11.3
		Median	-	-	
	Operations and Plant Maintenance	Average	6.5	2.8	18.7
		Median	-	-	
	Student Financial Aid	Average	260	162.5	277.4
		Median	26	18	40.5
	Other Restricted	Average	392.5	232.7	278.7
		Median	6.9	27	13
	Subtotal	Average	997.2	461.7	724.6
		Median	158.5	104	196
Total	Average	1,346	1,134.9	2,141.6	
	Median	298	714	1,058.4	

Hyphens indicate that an insufficient number of records was reported for this calculation.

**Table 5.8-B Average and Median Gifts for Current Operations by Purpose by Institutional Affiliation
United States**

			University-Affiliated	College-Affiliated	Independent
Unrestricted	Average		365.6	769.9	1,616.9
	Median		65.8	506.5	849.4
Restricted	Academic Divisions	Average	206.1	23.8	99.5
		Median	-	-	-
	Faculty and Staff	Average	27	12.3	15.9
		Median	-	-	-
	Research	Average	90.3	21.6	22.8
		Median	-	-	-
	Public Services	Average	29	17.8	12.7
		Median	-	-	-
	Library	Average	7.8	3.1	12.5
		Median	-	-	-
	Operations and Plant Maintenance	Average	7	3.3	18.9
		Median	-	-	-
	Student Financial Aid	Average	276.5	189.7	318.3
		Median	35.4	17.6	60.5
	Other Restricted	Average	415.9	278.3	327.9
		Median	6.9	27	27.2
	Subtotal	Average	1,059.6	549.9	828.4
		Median	264.2	143.1	286.9
Total	Average		1,425.2	1,319.8	2,445.3
	Median		310.4	811.9	1,212.3

Hyphens indicate that an insufficient number of records was reported for this calculation.

**Table 5.8-C Average and Median Gifts for Current Operations by Purpose by Institutional Affiliation
Canada**

		University-Affiliated	College-Affiliated	Independent	
Unrestricted	Average	116.4	418.9	452.6	
	Median	-	311.8	217.9	
Restricted	Academic Divisions	Average	1.5	6.9	63.4
		Median	-	-	-
	Faculty and Staff	Average	-	4.6	14.6
		Median	-	-	-
	Research	Average	.6	.8	10.7
		Median	-	-	-
	Public Services	Average	-	-	4.1
		Median	-	-	-
	Library	Average	-	1.3	6.8
		Median	-	-	-
	Operations and Plant Maintenance	Average	.1	1	22.2
		Median	-	-	-
	Student Financial Aid	Average	11.8	83.8	77.2
		Median	.3	22.9	1.5
	Other Restricted	Average	45.3	89.8	22
		Median	-	21.8	2.1
	Subtotal	Average	59.2	188.2	221.1
		Median	.8	64.1	44.7
Total	Average	175.7	607.1	673.7	
	Median	34.5	375.9	321.7	

Hyphens indicate that an insufficient number of records was reported for this calculation.

**Table 5.9-A Average and Median Gifts for Capital Purposes by Purpose by Institutional Affiliation
All Schools**

		University-Affiliated	College-Affiliated	Independent
Property, Buildings and Equipment	Average	89.2	294	320.7
	Median	-	.1	-
Endow. and Sim. Funds: Unrestricted Income	Average	37.5	32.2	134.2
	Median	-	-	-
Loan Funds	Average	-	-	.7
	Median	-	-	-
Total	Average	689.5	877	843.8
	Median	80	199.5	155.8

**Table 5.9-B Average and Median Gifts for Capital Purposes by Purpose by Institutional Affiliation
United States**

		University-Affiliated	College-Affiliated	Independent
Property, Buildings and Equipment	Average	95.1	307.8	351.7
	Median	-	-	-
Endow. and Sim. Funds: Unrestricted Income	Average	39.9	41.2	153.2
	Median	-	-	-
Loan Funds	Average	-	-	.8
	Median	-	-	-
Total	Average	725.6	1,037.5	946.7
	Median	87.5	203	228.6

**Table 5.9-C Average and Median Gifts for Capital Purposes by Purpose by Institutional Affiliation
Canada**

		University-Affiliated	College-Affiliated	Independent
Property, Buildings and Equipment	Average	-	311.7	199.4
	Median	-	17.4	-
Endow. and Sim. Funds: Unrestricted Income	Average	-	-	42.5
	Median	-	-	-
Loan Funds	Average	-	-	-
	Median	-	-	-
Total	Average	176.9	389.9	378.9
	Median	-	84.1	91.5

Hyphens indicate that an insufficient number of records was reported for this calculation.

Appendix A ATS Approved Degree Programs

ATS Approved Degree Programs

The ATS Commission on Accrediting approves more than 250 distinct degree programs. Those listed in the five categories below are the most common ones. Highly specialized degrees may not be included in this list. To view all degree programs offered by member schools, please consult the following page on the ATS website:
<https://www.ats.edu/MemberSchools/Pages/Degrees.aspx>.

Basic Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership

Master of Divinity

- Master of Divinity (MDiv)
- Bachelor of Theology (BTh)
- Master of Ministry (MMin)

Master's in religious education

- MA in Religious Education
- Master of Religious Education (MRE)
- MA in Educational Ministry
- MA in Christian Education

Master's in church music

- Master of Church Music (MCM)
- Master of Sacred Music (MSM)
- MA in Church Music
- Master of Music in Church Music
- Master of Music

Master's in pastoral studies

- Master of Arts in [specialized ministry]

Basic Programs Oriented Toward General Theological Studies

Master's in general theological studies

- Master of Arts (MA)

Advanced Programs Oriented Toward Ministerial Leadership

Doctor of Ministry

- Doctor of Ministry (DMin)

Doctor of [area of specialization]

- Doctor of Missiology (DMiss)
- Doctor of Educational Ministry (DEdMin)

Doctor of Education

- Doctor of Education (EdD)

Doctorate in church music

- Doctor of Musical Arts (DMA)

Advanced Programs Primarily Oriented Toward Theological Research and Teaching

Master of (Sacred) Theology

- Master of Theology (ThM/MTh)
- Master of Sacred Theology (STM)
- Doctor of Theology (ThD)

Doctor of Theology or Philosophy

- Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Appendix B Church/Denominational Codes

The Association employs an alpha code to designate each denomination, church, or religious tradition that is represented by the institutions, faculty, and students of its member schools.

Code	Church/Denomination
ADCHCH	Advent Christian Church
AME	African Methodist Episcopal
AMEZ	African Methodist Episcopal Zion
ABCUSA	American Baptist Churches USA
ANGL	Anglican Church of Canada
ANGOTH	Anglican, Other
AOG	Assemblies of God
ARP	Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church
ASGSPC	Associated Gospel Churches of Canada
BAPT	Baptist
BAPTOQ	Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec
BGAV	Baptist General Association of Virginia
BAPBGCT	Baptist General Convention of Texas
BAPTMA	Baptist Missionary Association of America
BAPTNC	Baptist State Convention of North Carolina
BRCHAO	Brethren Church (Ashland, Ohio)
BRCHCH	Brethren in Christ Church
BUDDHIST	Buddhist
BYZANTIN	Byzantine Catholic
BAPTWC	Canadian Baptist of Western Canada
CANBAPTATL	Canadian Baptists of Atlantic Canada
CNBC	Canadian National Baptist Convention
CANREF	Canadian Reformed Churches
CMA	Christian and Missionary Alliance
CHPBRE	Christian Brethren (Plymouth Brethren)
DISCPL	Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)
CCHCHC	Christian Churches and Churches of Christ
CHMEEP	Christian Methodist Episcopal
CRC	Christian Reformed Church
COGAND	Church of God (Anderson, Indiana)
COGCLEV	Church of God (Cleveland, Tennessee)
CGODIC	Church of God in Christ
CHBRETH	Church of the Brethren
CHNAZ	Church of the Nazarene
CHUCHR	Churches of Christ
COGGC	Churches of God, General Conference
CFMENI	Conference of Mennonites
CBAPTAA	Conservative Baptist Association of America
BAPTCW	Converge Worldwide
CBF	Cooperative Baptist Fellowship

Appendix B Church/Denominational Codes

Code	Church/Denomination
PCCUM	Cumberland Presbyterian Church
EPISC	Episcopal Church
EVCHCA	Evangelical Church in Canada
EVCONG	Evangelical Congregational Church
EVCOV	Evangelical Covenant Church
EVFORM	Evangelical Formosan Church
EFCA	Evangelical Free Church of America
EVFRCC	Evangelical Free Church of Canada
ELCA	Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
ELCC	Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada
EVPRCH	Evangelical Presbyterian Church
FEVBAPT	Fellowship of Evangelical Baptist Churches in Canada
FEGRACE	Fellowship of Grace Brethren Churches
FSQGCH	Foursquare Gospel Church
FRMECH	Free Methodist Church
FRNDQKR	Friends, Quaker
GENBAPT	General Association of General Baptists
BAPTREG	General Association of Regular Baptist Churches
GBAPTNC	General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina
GCNJER	General Church of New Jerusalem
GRORTH	Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America
HERREF	Heritage Reformed Congregations (USA and Canada)
INDBAP	Independent Baptist
INMECH	Independent Methodist
INTER	Inter/Multidenominational
JEWISH	Jewish
KAPC	Korean American Presbyterian Church
KEHC	Korean Evangelical Holiness Church
LUTHCA	Lutheran Church-Canada
LUTHMS	Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod
LUTHOTH	Lutheran, Other
MBNA	Mennonite Brethren Church in North America
MNCHCA	Mennonite Church Canada
MBUS	Mennonite Church USA
MENOTH	Mennonite, Other
MISSCC	Missionary Church in Canada
MORAVV	Moravian Church in North America
MUSLIM	Muslim
CCONCC	National Association of Congregational Christian Churches
NTLBCV	National Baptist Convention
NONDEN	Nondenominational
NABAPC	North American Baptist Conference

Appendix B Church/Denominational Codes

Code	Church/Denomination
NA	Not Available
OCA	Orthodox Church in America
OXPRES	Orthodox Presbyterian
OXOTHR	Orthodox, Other
OTHER	Other
PENTAC	Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada
PCUSA	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
PCA	Presbyterian Church in America
PCC	Presbyterian Church in Canada
PCINT	Presbyterian Church International
PNTLBCV	Progressive National Baptist Convention
RFCHAM	Reformed Church in America
RFCHCA	Reformed Church in Canada
RFEPISC	Reformed Episcopal Church
RFPRES	Reformed Presbyterian
FRNDS	Religious Society of Friends
RC	Roman Catholic
SALVAR	Salvation Army
SDBGCF	Seventh Day Baptist General Conference
SDADV	Seventh-day Adventist
SBC	Southern Baptist Convention
GCSWED	Swedenborgian Church, General Convention
UNEBFC	Union d'Eglises Baptistes Francaises au Canada
UUA	Unitarian Universalist
UCCAN	United Church of Canada
UCC	United Church of Christ
UMC	United Methodist Church
UPENTCI	United Pentecostal Church International
WESLCH	Wesleyan Church
WIEVLS	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod

Appendix C Comparing Data Over Time

When comparing data over time, please note the following: The number of member institutions changes in every even-numbered year as additional schools become new members of the Association. The degree programs were recategorized with the adoption of redeveloped accrediting standards in 1996. Also, changes in Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) reporting requirements in 1996 resulted in financial data for United States institutions that often differ substantially from previously reported figures. All these changes make over-time comparisons with earlier editions potentially less meaningful. A number of tables report data over a three- to five-year period, and these tables have accounted for these variables. Comparisons over time within these tables are altogether appropriate.

Appendix D Full-Time Equivalency Computation

Information on enrollment is reported according to Head Count (the total number of students enrolled) and Full-Time Equivalency (FTE). The latter is calculated by ATS in the following ways:

For all master's level programs FTE is computed in the following manner: Divide the total number of credits required for the degree by the number of semesters or quarters prescribed for degree duration to determine the average academic load. The total of credit hours taken by all students in a given degree program in a semester or quarter is divided by the average academic load. For example: An MDiv degree requires 90 semester hours, and the school considers the degree to be typically six semesters. The average academic load would be 90 divided by 6, or 15 hours per semester. If all MDiv students complete a total of 600 hours for the semester, and the average academic load is 15, then the FTE would be 600 divided by 15, or 40 students.

For all doctoral programs FTE is computed in the following manner: The FTE equals the Head Count (HC), with the exception of the DMin program. The FTE for DMin programs is calculated at one-third of Head Count.

Appendix E Racial/Ethnic Categories

The racial/ethnic categories are defined as follows:

Visa or Nonresident Alien	A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States or Canada and who is in the country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.
Black Non-Hispanic	A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa (except those of Hispanic origin).
American Indian, Alaskan Native or Inuit	A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
Asian or Pacific Islander	A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.
Hispanic	A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
White Non-Hispanic	A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East (except those of Hispanic origin).
Multiracial	A person whose origins are of two or more races.
Not Available	A person whose race or ethnic identity is either unknown or information about that person is unavailable.